## Miller JV Series Medium Duty Hydraulic Cylinders

Catalog M1130-3 September, 2011



Up to 1000 PSI
Bore Sizes 1" through 8" 18 Mounting Styles

## AV Series Cylinders

Up to 250 PSI Permanently Lubricated


Series AV air cylinders are available in bore sizes from $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ through 14 "and up to 250 PSI operating pressure. Standard NFPA dimensions and proven Miller design features.

VL Series Cylinders
Up to 150 PSI


VL Series Cylinders for Valve Actuation feature a removable rod bushing for easy rod seal service. Optional welded or threaded lift eye. Bore sizes from 2 " to 24 ".

AL4 Series Aluminum Cylinders
Up to 250 PSI - Permanently Lubricated


Series AL4 air cylinders are available in bore sizes from $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ through 8 " and up to 250 PSI operating pressure.

## HV2 Series Cylinders <br> 3000 PSI



Miller's heavy-duty cylinder line for demanding hydraulic applications. Bore sizes from 1-1/2" to 8 ".

In line with our policy of continuing product improvement, specifications and information contained in this catalog are subject to change.
Copyright ©2011 by Parker Hannifin Corporation.
All rights reserved.
PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

## $\triangle$ WARNING

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND/OR SYSTEMS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.
This document and other information from the Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product and/or system options for further investigation by users having expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application, including consequences of any failure and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met.
The products described herein, including without limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its subsidiaries at any time without notice.

## Offer of Sale

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by provisions stated on a separate page of the document entitled 'Offer of Sale'.
Table of Contents ..... Page
Specifications, Mounting Styles, Ordering Notes ..... 3
Cylinder Features ..... 4, 5
1" to 6" Bore Sizes
Model 72, Side Lug Mount ..... 6, 7
Model 74, Side Tap Mount ..... 8, 9
Model 61, Head Rectangular Flange Mount ..... 10, 11
Model 62, Cap Rectangular Flange Mount ..... 12, 13
Model 65, Head Square Flange Mount ..... 14, 15
Model 66, Cap Square Flange Mount ..... 14, 15
Model 50 Series, Tie Rods Extended Mountings ..... 16, 17
Model 81, Head Trunnion Mount ..... 18, 19
Model 82, Cap Trunnion Mount. ..... 20, 21
Model 89, Intermediate Trunnion Mount ..... 22, 23
Model 84, Cap Fixed Clevis Mount ..... 24, 25
Model 94, Spherical Bearing Mount. ..... 44
Double Rod End Cylinders ..... 28, 29
8" Bore Sizes
Model 50 Series, Tie Rods Extended Mountings ..... 30, 31
Model 63, Head Square Mount ..... 30, 31
Model 64, Cap Square Mount ..... 30, 31
Model 72, Side Lug Mount ..... 32, 33
Model 74, Side Tap Mount ..... 32, 33
Model 84, Cap Fixed Clevis Mount ..... 34, 35
Models 81, 82, and 89 Trunnion Mountings ..... 36, 37
Model 94, Spherical Bearing Mount. ..... 45
Double Rod End Cylinders ..... 38
Linear Alignment Couplers ..... 39
Cylinder Accessories ..... 40, 41
Spherical Bearing Mounting ..... 42, 43, 44, 45
Spherical Bearing Mounting Accessories ..... 46
Push and Pull Forces ..... 48
Operating Fluids and Temperature Range ..... 49
Cylinder Pressure Ratings ..... 50
Ports ..... 51
Stroke Data ..... 52
Tie Rod Supports ..... 52
Stroke Adjusters ..... 52
Thrust Key Mountings ..... 52
Stop Tube, Mounting Classes ..... 53
Piston Rod Selection Chart and Data. ..... 54
Parts List and Seal Kits ..... 55-59
How to Select a Miller Cylinder ..... 60
How to Order ..... 61
Safety Guidelines ..... 62
Storage, Installation, Mounting Recommendations, and Trouble Shooting ..... 63
Offer of Sale ..... IBC


## Miller Fluid Power JV Series Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinder

When the job calls for reliable, medium-duty performance, specify JV Series. A 100,000 psi yield strength chrome-plated, case-hardened piston rod. A 125,000 psi yield strength rod-end stud with rolled threads. 100,000 psi yield strength tie rods. With construction like this, it's no wonder Miller Fluid Power's JV Series is rated up to 1000 psi hydraulic pressure.
They're truly premium quality cylinders, and to make sure every cylinder is premium quality, we subject each and every one - not just batch samples - to tough inspection and performance tests. See inside for the inside story on all the features that make JV Series the high performance, long lasting choice for all your medium-duty hydraulic applications.
Note: Rod diameters over $2^{112} 2^{\prime \prime}$ will use a threaded rod bushing.

## Standard Specifications

- Medium-Duty Service - ANSI/(NFPA) T3.6.7R2-1996 Specifications and Mounting Dimension Standards
- Standard Construction - Square Head - Tie Rod Design
- Nominal Pressure - 1000 PSI Dependent on Bore Size
- Standard Fluid - Hydraulic Oil
- Standard Temperature $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. to $+165^{\circ} \mathrm{F}^{* *}$
- Bore Sizes - 1" through 8"
- Piston Rod Diameters - $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ through $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
- Mounting Styles - 18 standard styles at various application ratings
- Strokes - Available in any practical stroke length
- Cushions - Optional at either end or both ends of stroke. "Float Check" at cap end.
- Rod Ends - Three Standard Choices - Specials to Order

In line with our policy of continuing product improvement, specifications in this catalog are subject to change.

## Mounting Styles and Ordering Notes



# Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 

The inside story... Why JV Series is your best choice in medium-duty hydraulic cylinders.

Secondary Seal - DoubleService Wiperseal ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ - acts as a secondary pressure seal on the extend stroke and cleans the rod on the return stroke.

Bolted Bushing - Assures true concentricity and allows removal without tie rod disassembly.

Primary Seal - "Tuffseal" Special polyurethane seal is a proven leakproof design, which incorporates the pressure-compensated unidirectional characteristics of a "U CUP" with the multiple edge sealing effectiveness of compression-type stacked-packings.

## Piston Rod Stud -

 Furnished on 2" diameter rods and smaller when standard style 2 rod end threads are required or on $1^{3 / 8 " ~ d i a m e t e r ~ r o d s ~ a n d ~}$ smaller when style 5 threads are required. Also available in 2 times the catalog " $A$ " dimension length. Studs have rolled threads and are made from high strength steel. Anaerobic adhesive is used to permanently lock the stud to the piston rod.s<br>s<br>


$\qquad$
of the seals, assuring positive lubrication from within the cylinder. An "O" ring is used as a seal between gland and head, and also serves as a prevailing torque-type lock. Bushing material is nodular iron with flash tin plating through $2^{11 / 2 "}$ dia. rods. $3^{\text {" }}$ and larger bushings are bronze.

The Cylinder Tube -
Heavy-wall steel tubing, honed to a micro finish bore.


Optional Adjustable Floating Stepped Cushions
Adjustable Floating Stepped Cushions Optional at extra charge. For faster cycle time and increased productivity - for maximum performance economical and flexible for even the most demanding applications - reduces shock and machine noise lower maintenance costs - can be supplied at head, cap or both ends.

High Strength Tie Rods - Made
from 100,000 psi minimum yield steel with rolled threads for added strength.

## Adjustable floating cushions

Cushions are optional, and can be supplied at head end, cap end, or both ends without change in envelope or mounting dimensions. Cushions are adjustable.
The JV Series cylinder design incorporates the longest cushion plungers that can be provided in the standard envelope without decreasing the rod bearing and piston bearing lengths.
(1) When a cushion is specified at the head end: a. A self-centering plunger is supplied on the piston rod assembly.
b. A needle valve is provided that is flush with the side of the head when wide open. It may be identified by the fact that it is socket-keyed. It is located on side number 2 in all mountings except 81, 82, and 89. In these models it is located on side number 3.
c. A springless check valve is provided that is also flush with the side of the head and is mounted on the face opposite the needle valve except on
models 81,82 , and 89 where it is mounted next to the needle valve. It may be identified by the fact that it is slotted.
d. The check and needle valves are interchangeable in the head.
(2) When a cushion is specified at the cap end:
a. A cushion plunger is provided on the piston rod assembly.
b. A "Float Check" self-centering bushing is provided which incorporates a large flow check valve for fast "out-stroke" action.
c. A socket-keyed needle valve is provided that is flush with the side of the cap when wide open. It is located on side number 2 in all mountings except 81,82 , and 89 . In these models it is located on side number 3.

# Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 

Piston Rod - Medium carbon steel, induction case-hardened to 54Rc, hard chrome-plated and polished to 10 RMS finish. Piston rods are made from 90,000 to 100,000 psi minimum yield material in $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ through $4^{\prime \prime}$ diameters. Larger diameters vary between 57,000 and 90,000 psi minimum yield material, depending on rod diameter. The piston thread equals the catalog style \#2 rod end thread for each rod diameter to assure proper piston-to-rod thread strength. Two wrench flats are



Piston with Retainer Nut optional at extra charge.

Note: Threaded Rod Bushings are supplied on cylinders with rod diameters over 2 1/2".

## Cushion Length

| Cylinder Bore (Inches) | Rod Diameter* (Inches) | Cushion Length (Inches) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Head* | Cap |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/8 | $3 / 4$ |
|  | 5/8 | 7/8 | $3 / 4$ |
| $1^{1 / 2}$ | 5/8 | 7/8 | 13/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8 | 13/16 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 7/8 | 13/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 7/8 | 13/16 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8 | 13/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 7/8 | 13/16 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 11/8 | 1 |
|  | 2 | 13/16 | 1 |
| 4 | 13/8 | 11/8 | 1 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 13/16 | 1 |


| Cylinder Bore (Inches) | Rod Diameter* (Inches) | Cushion Length (Inches) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Head* | Cap |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/8 | 1 |
|  | $31 / 2$ | 13/16 | 1 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $11 / 4$ |
|  | 4 | 11/16 | $11 / 4$ |
| 8 | 2 | 11/16 | $11 / 4$ |
|  | $51 / 2$ | 15/16 | $11 / 4$ |

*Head end cushion for rod diameters not listed have cushion lengths within the limits shown.

# Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 

Side Lug Mount
Model 72
1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 5" and 6" Bore With Maximum Oversize Rods


Retainer Held Bushing



Before determining dimensions: See chart on page 3 for cylinder rod combinations that have removable bushings.

Side Lug Mount
Model 72
11/2" - 6" Bore


Bolted Bushing


Table 1-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | E | EE |  | F | G | J | K | LG | P | (Bolt) | SS | ST | SU | SW | TS | US |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \ddagger$ | $\square$ | 1/4 | $6^{\#}$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 3/16 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 8}$ | 1/4 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/16 | 3/4 | 5/16 | $2^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{3 / 4}$ |
| 11/2 | 2 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | $6^{\#+}$ | $3 / 8$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | $1 / 4$ | 3 ${ }^{5} / 8$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3 / 8$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | 15/16 | $3 / 8$ | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ |
| 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {+ }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | 3 ${ }^{5} / 8$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3 / 8$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | $1 / 2$ | 15/16 | $3 / 8$ | $3^{1 / 4}$ | 4 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | $3 / 8{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | $3^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 3/8 | 3 | 1/2 | ${ }^{15} / 16$ | $3 / 8$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 3/8 | $4^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{5 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $3^{1 / 4}$ | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | $11 / 4$ | 1/2 | $4^{3 / 4}$ | $5^{3 / 4}$ |
| 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 3/8 | $4^{1 / 4}$ | 25/8 | 1/2 | $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 4$ | 1/2 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
| 5 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 7/16 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 3/4 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 1 | 19116 | 11/16 | $6^{7 / 8}$ | $8^{1 / 4}$ |
| 6 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | 3/4 | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7/16 | 5 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 3/4 | $35 / 8$ | 1 | 19/16 | 11/16 | $7^{7 / 8}$ | 91/4 |

$\Theta$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.
$\star$ SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
†On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, $2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads available.
$\square 1^{\prime \prime}$ bore head is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
\# Straight thread ports. On 1 1/2" bore size an adapter fitting is required on cap end and on head end with maximum oversize rod. (See "Straight Thread Port Adapter" drawing.) Adapters are furnished as standard.

- Mounting holes are $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ larger than bolt size listed.
$\ddagger$ Cushion adjusting needle valve for 1 " bore projects beyond sides of head and cap.

|  | Rod Dia. MM | Thread |  | Table 2-Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Style <br> 2 \& 4 <br> KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ \text { B } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | XS | Y | ZB |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-24 | 5/8 | . 999 | $3 / 8$ | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/4 | - | - | 5/8 | - | 15/16 | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | 9/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | 15/16 | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
| $11 / 2$ | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 115/16 | $4^{7 / 8}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | $1^{11 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{5 / 16}$ | $5^{1 / 4}$ |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 15/16 | $4^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | 11/4 | - | 2 | 29/16 | 59/16 |
|  | 1 | $7 / 8-14$ | 3/4.16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{5 / 16}$ | 55/16 |
| $2^{11 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | $3 / 4.16$ | 1118 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{5 / 16}$ | $5^{7 / 16}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $5^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | $11 / 4$ | - | 2 | 2916 | $5^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 51/16 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | $3 / 4.16$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 17/8 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4} 4$-12 | $1^{11 / 2-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | $9 / 16$ | - |  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 65/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | 21/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $61 / 4$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 2 / 2-12}$ | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | $1^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
| 4 | 13/8 | $1^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | - | 15/8 | $2^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 4}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{5 / 16}$ | $6^{7 / 8}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | $9 / 16$ | - | $1^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4} / 42$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $9 / 16$ | - | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 65/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | $9 / 16$ | - | $1^{7 / 8}$ | 29/16 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{13 / 16}$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3{ }^{1 / 4-12}$ | 21/2-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | , | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 35/16 | $7^{3 / 16}$ |
|  | 2 | $1^{13 / 4-12}$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 115/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $6{ }^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | $1^{7 / 8} 8-12$ | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $3^{5 / 16}$ | 73/16 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $31 / 2$ | 3.749 | 1 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 35/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | $3 / 4.16$ | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 65/16 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | - | $1^{5 / 8}$ | $2^{5 / 16}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 6916 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$-12 | 11/4-12 | , | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | $1^{7 / 8}$ | 29/16 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 75/16 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4} 412$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | $3^{7 / 8}$ | $1 / 2$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4} 412$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $3^{3 / 16}$ | $7^{7 / 16}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | , | 3.124 | , | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $31 / 4-12$ | $2^{1 / 2}-12$ | $31 / 2$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{11 / 8}$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | - | 15/8 | 25/16 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 71/16 |

## Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style $2 \quad$ Thread Style 4
Small Male


Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male


## "Special"

Thread Style X
Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify "Style $X$ " and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W or WF. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

## Straight Thread Port Adapters

Used on 1 1/2" bore size only.


[^0]rod ends are recommended through $2^{\prime \prime}$ piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

## Side Tap Mount

## Retainer Held Bushing

## Model 74

1, 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 5" and 6" Bore
With Maximum Oversize Rods


## Bolted Bushing

 combinations that have removable bushings.

## Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male


## "Special"

Thread Style X
Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify "Style $\mathrm{X}^{\prime \prime}$ and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W or WF. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

## Straight Thread <br> Port Adapters

Used on 1 1/2" bore size only.


A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through 2" diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 8 "}$ diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2
rod ends are recommended through $2^{\prime \prime}$ piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

# Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 

Table 1-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | E | EE |  | F | G | J | K | LB | LG | NT | P | SN | TN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 $\ddagger$ | $\square$ | 1/4 | $6^{*}$ | 3/8 | 11/2 | 1 | 3/16 | 37/8 | - | 10-24 | $2^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 8}$ | 9/16 |
| $11 / 2$ | 2 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | $6^{\text {\# }}$ | 3/8 | 11/2 | 1 | $1 / 4$ | 4 | 35/8 | 1/4-20 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 5/8 |
| 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $1^{11 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | 4 | 35/8 | 5/16-18 | 21/4 | 21/4 | 7/8 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $11 / 2$ | 1 | 5/16 | 41/8 | $3{ }^{3 / 4}$ | 3/8-16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $11 / 4$ |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 3/8 | - | $41 / 4$ | 1/2-13 | 25/8 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | 11/2 |
| 4 | 41/2 | $1 / 2$ | 10 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 3/8 | - | $41 / 4$ | 1/2-13 | 25/8 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 16}$ |
| 5 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $1 / 2$ | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 7/16 | 51/8 | $41 / 2$ | 5/8-11 | 27/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 211/16 |
| 6 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | $3 / 4$ | 2 | 11/2 | 7/16 | - | 5 | $3 / 4-10$ | 31/8 | 31/8 | $3^{11 / 4}$ |

Ө NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.
*SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
$\ddagger$ Cushion adjusting needle valve for 1 " bore projects beyond sides of head and cap.
■1" bore head is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
†On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads available.

Table 2-Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

| Bore | Rod Dia. MM | Thread |  | Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Style } \\ 2 \& 4 \\ \text { KK } \end{gathered}$ | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ \mathrm{~B} \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | XT | Y | ZB | ND |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-20 | 5/8 | . 999 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{11 / 16}$ | $1 / 4$ |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | 3/4 | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{11 / 16}$ | $1 / 4$ |
| $1^{1 / 2}$ | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | 3/4 | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{7 / 8}$ | 3/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | 25/16 | 25/16 | $5^{1 / 4}$ | 3/16 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | 3/4 | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 15/16 | 45/16 | 11/32 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | $1^{11 / 4}$ | - | $2^{9 / 16}$ | $2^{9} / 16$ | 59/16 | 11/32 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4} \cdot 16$ | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | $3 / 8$ | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 25/16 | 25/16 | 55/16 | 11/32 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | $2^{5 / 16}$ | $2^{5 / 16}$ | 57/16 | 7/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3/4 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 3/4 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $5^{15 / 16}$ | 7/16 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | 11/4 | - | $2^{9 / 16}$ | $2^{9 / 16}$ | $5^{11 / 16}$ | 7/16 |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | 3/4 | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 51/16 | 7/16 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4} 416$ | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | 27/16 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 | 1/2 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4} 412$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | 1/4 | 9/16 | - | 2 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 65/8 | 1/2 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 111/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | - | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $61 / 4$ | 1/2 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3/4 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 61/2 | 1/2 |
| 4 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 4}$ | 5/8 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | $1^{7} / 8-12$ | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 3/16 | 3/16 | $6^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3/4 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 61/2 | 5/8 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4-12}$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 31/16 | 31/16 | 65/8 | 5/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 | 5/8 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3/4 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{13 / 16}$ | 3/4 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | 21/2-12 | $31 / 2$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 35/16 | 3/16 | $7^{3 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4} 412$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | 1/4 | 9/16 | - | 2 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $6^{15 / 16}$ | 3/4 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | $1^{1 / 8-12}$ | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | ${ }^{11 / 16}$ | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 35/16 | 35/16 | $7^{3 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4} / 42$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 35/16 | 35/16 | $7^{3 / 16}$ | 3/4 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4.16}$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 65/16 | $3 / 4$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | 1/2 | - | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 69/16 | 3/4 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3/4 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 75/16 | 7/8 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4} / 42$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | 33/8 | 37/8 | 1/2 | - | - | $11 / 2$ | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ | 7/8 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4} / 42$ | 1/2/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | 9/16 | - | 2 | $3^{3 / 16}$ | $3^{3 / 16}$ | 7/16 | 7/8 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | $1^{7 / 8-12}$ | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | ${ }^{11 / 16}$ | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 | 7/8 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4} / 42$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | $1^{11 / 2}$ | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ | 7/8 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 31/4-12 | 21/2-12 | $31 / 2$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | $1 / 2$ | - | - | $11 / 2$ | - | 37/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ | 7/8 |
|  | $13 / 8$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | - | 15/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 71/16 | 7/8 |

Head Rectangular Flange Mount



1" Bore Cylinder Only

Maximum Pressure Ratings Push Application (Model 61 only)

| Bore Dia. | Rod Dia. | PSI | Bore Dia. | Rod Dia. | PSI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1/2 | 1900 | 4 | 1 | 900 |
|  | 5/8 | 1500 |  | 13/8 | 750 |
| $11 / 2$ | 5/8 | 1200 |  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 500 |
|  | 1 | 700 |  | 2 | 500 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 450 |  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 600 |
|  | 1 | 700 | 5 | 1 | 600 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 400 |  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 600 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 5/8 | 500 |  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 500 |
|  | 1 | 300 |  | 2 | 450 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 500 |  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 600 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 300 |  | 3 | 450 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 1000 |  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 400 |
|  | 13/8 | 650 | 6 | 13/8 | 700 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 1000 |  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 700 |
|  | 2 | 800 |  | 2 | 700 |
|  |  |  |  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 600 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 600 |
|  |  |  |  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 600 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | 450 |

Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5 Intermediate Male


## "Special"

Thread Style X
Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify "Style X" and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W or WF. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

Straight Thread
Port Adapters
Used on $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore size only.


A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through 2" diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 8 "}$ diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2
rod ends are recommended through 2 " piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

Table 1-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | E | EE |  | F | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Bolt) } \\ \text { FB } \end{gathered}$ | G | $J$ | K | LB | P | R | TF | UF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | SAE ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1^{\ddagger}$ | 11/2 | 1/4 | $6^{\text {\# }}$ | 3/8 | \#10 | 11/2 | 1 | 3/16 | $3^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 8}$ | 1.08 | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ |
| 11/2 | 2 | 3/8 $8^{\text {t }}$ | $6^{\text {\# }}$ | $3 / 8$ | 1/4 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | $1 / 4$ | 4 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.43 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 8}$ |
| 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | $3 / 8$ | 5/16 | 11/2 | 1 | 5/16 | 4 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.84 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 41/8 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | $3 / 8$ | 5/16 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | 41/8 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 2.19 | 37/8 | 45/8 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3{ }^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $3 / 8$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 11/4 | 3/8 | $4^{7 / 8}$ | 25/8 | 2.76 | $4^{11 / 16}$ | 51/2 |
| 4 | 41/2 | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $3 / 8$ | $1^{13 / 4}$ | 11/4 | 3/8 | $4^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{5 / 8}$ | 3.32 | 57/16 | $6^{1 / 4}$ |
| 5 | 51/2 | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 11/4 | 7/16 | $5^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 4.10 | 65/8 | 75/8 |
| 6 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7/16 | $5^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 4.88 | 75/8 | 85/8 |

Ө NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.
*SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
$\ddagger$ Cushion adjusting needle valve for 1 " bore projects beyond sides of head and cap.
■1" bore head is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
†On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads available.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

|  | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod Extensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore |  | Style 5 IM | Style 2 \& 4 KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ \text { B } \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | W | Y | ZB |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-24 | 5/8 | . 999 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 5/8 | ½-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
| $1^{11 / 2}$ | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 47/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 2/16 | $5^{1 / 4}$ |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 4 ${ }^{15} / 16$ |
|  | $1^{3} / 8$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 1 / 4}$ | 29/16 | 59/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | $1 / 2$ | 1 | 2/16 | 5/16 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 2/16 | 57/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 5 ${ }^{15} / 16$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | 11/4 | $2^{9 / 16}$ | 511/16 |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | $1 / 4$ | 5/8 | 15/16 | 51/16 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | $1 / 4$ | 3/4 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4-12}$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15} / 16$ | 1/2 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 31/16 | $65 / 8$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 3/8 | 1 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 61/4 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{11 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 61/2 |
| 4 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 3/8 | 1 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 61/4 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 5/8 | 15/8 | 3/16 | $67 / 8$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1 / 2$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | 111/16 | 15/16 | $1 / 2$ | 13/8 | 31/16 | 65/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 1/2 | 11/4 | $2^{15} / 16$ | $6^{13 / 16}$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | 21/2-12 | 31/2 | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3 ${ }^{3 / 8}$ | 5/8 | 15/8 | 35/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 1/2 | 13/8 | 31/16 | 615/16 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 5/8 | 15/8 | 3/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | 31/2 | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | 15/8 | 35/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/4 | $3 / 4$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 65/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | $3 / 8$ | 1 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 69/16 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 111/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 3/8 | 11/8 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 75/16 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4} / 12$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | $3^{3} / 8$ | $3^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 1 / 2}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 15/16 | 3/8 | 11/4 | 3 3/16 | 77/16 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | 23/8 | 1/2 | 11/2 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4}-12$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | 11/2 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | 31/2 | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3 $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | 11/2 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 1/4 | 7/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 71/16 |

## Cap Rectangular Flange Mount

## Model 62

1, 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 5" and 6" Bore With Maximum Oversize Rods


## Retainer Held Bushing



## Bolted Bushing

Cap Rectangular Flange Mount
Model 62
1 1/2" - 6" Bore


| Rod End Dimensions - see table 2 |  | "Special" <br> Thread Style 2 | Thread Style 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Short Female |  |  |  |

A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through $2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 8 "}$ diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2
rod ends are recommended through 2" piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

## Table 1-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | E | EE |  | F | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Bolt) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | G | J | K | LB | LG | P | R | TF | UF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1^{\ddagger}$ | $\square$ | 1/4 | $6^{\text {\# }}$ | 3/8 | \#10 | 11/2 | 1 | 3/16 | 37/8 | - | 21/8 | 1.08 | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ |
| 11/2 | 2 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | $6{ }^{*}$ | $3 / 8$ | 1/4 | $11 / 2$ | 1 | 1/4 | 4 | 35/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.43 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | 3 ${ }^{3 / 8}$ |
| 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | $3 / 8$ | 5/16 | $11 / 2$ | 1 | 5/16 | 4 | 35/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.84 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 41/8 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | $3 / 8$ | 5/16 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | $4^{1 / 8}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 2.19 | $37 / 8$ | 45/8 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $3 / 8$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 3/8 | - | $41 / 4$ | 25/8 | 2.76 | $4^{11 / 16}$ | 51/2 |
| 4 | 4 | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $3 / 8$ | $1^{13 / 4}$ | $11 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 41/4 | 25/8 | 3.32 | 57/16 | $61 / 4$ |
| 5 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 7/16 | 51/8 | $41 / 2$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 4.10 | 65/8 | 75/8 |
| 6 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | $3 / 4$ | 1/2 | 2 | 11/2 | 7/16 | 53/4 | 5 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 4.88 | 75/8 | 85/8 |

Ө NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are $\quad \ddagger$ Cushion adjusting needle valve for $1^{\prime \prime}$ bore projects beyond sides of head specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.

■ 1" bore heads and caps are $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ 1/2".
†On $1^{\prime \prime}, 1$ 1/2", $2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads available.
and cap.
\# Straight thread ports. On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore size an adapter fitting is required on cap
\# Straight thread ports. On $11 / 2$ " bore size an adapter fitting is required on cap
Adapter" drawing.) Adapters are furnished as standard.
Note: Mounting holes are $1 / 16$ " larger than bolt size listed.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

|  | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore |  | Style <br> 5 | Style 2 \& 4 KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | Y | ZF |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-24 | 5/8 | . 999 | 3/8 | $3 / 8$ | 7/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | 15/16 | 47/8 |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{7} / 8$ |
| $11 / 2$ | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 5 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | $7 / 8$ | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | 25/16 | 53/8 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 5 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | 11/4 | - | $2^{9 / 16}$ | 5\%/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4-16}$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | 2/16 | 53/8 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | 25/16 | 51/2 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | - | - | $1^{1 / 2}$ | - | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 6 |
|  | $13 / 8$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | 11/4 | - | 29/16 | 53/4 |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | 3/4 | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 51/8 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | 13/8 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 61/4 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 31/16 | 67/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{11 / 8}$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | - | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 63/4 |
| 4 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}-12$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | 21/4 | 35/16 | 71/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 67/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4-16}$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | 13/8 | 27/16 | 61/4 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 7 |
|  | $3^{1 / 1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4} / 42$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | $33 / 8$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 35/16 | $7^{3 / 8}$ |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 71/8 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | 21/4 | 3/16 | 73/8 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | 21/4-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 3/16 | 73/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 1/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{3 / 4}$ |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 75/8 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4-12}$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 37/8 | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 8 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 1/15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 3/16 | $73 / 4$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 8 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | 21/4-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | 3/1/6 | 8 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3/8 | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | - | 15/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 73/8 |

Head Square Flange Mount
Model 65
1" - 6" Bore


Bolted Bushing


Before determining dimensions: See chart on page 3 for cylinder rod combinations that have removable bushings.

## Cap Square Flange Mount

 Model 661", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 5" and 6" Bore With Maximum Oversize Rods


Cap Square Flange Mount
Model 66
11/2" - 6" Bore


Bolted Bushing


| Rod End Dimensions - see table 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Thread Style 2 |

Table 1-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | E | EE |  | F | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Bolt) } \\ \text { FB } \end{gathered}$ | G | J | K | LB | LG | P | R | TF | UF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \ddagger$ | $\square$ | $1 / 4$ | $6^{*}$ | $3 / 8$ | \#10 | $11 / 2$ | 1 | 3/16 | 37/8 | - | $2^{1 / 8}$ | 1.08 | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ |
| $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $6^{*}$ | $3 / 8$ | 1/4 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 1/4 | 4 | 3/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.43 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 8}$ |
| 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | $3 / 8$ | 5/16 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | 4 | 3/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.84 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 41/8 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3/8 $8^{\dagger}$ | 6 | $3 / 8$ | 5/16 | $11 / 2$ | 1 | 5/16 | 41/8 | 3 ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 2.19 | 37/8 | 45/8 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | 3/8 | $1^{13 / 4}$ | 11/4 | 3/8 | $47 / 8$ | 41/4 | 25/8 | 2.76 | $4^{11 / 16}$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ |
| 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $3 / 8$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 3/8 | $4^{7 / 8}$ | $41 / 4$ | 25/8 | 3.32 | 57/16 | 61/4 |
| 5 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 11/4 | 7/16 | 51/8 | $41 / 2$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 4.10 | 65/8 | 75/8 |
| 6 | $61 / 2$ | 3/4 | 12 | $3 / 4$ | 1/2 | 2 | $11 / 2$ | 7/16 | 53/4 | 5 | 31/8 | 4.88 | 75/8 | 85/8 |

$\Theta$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.
*SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
■ $1^{\prime \prime}$ bore head is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
†On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full
depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads
available.
$\ddagger$ Cushion adjusting needle valve for $1^{\prime \prime}$ bore projects beyond sides of head and cap. \# Straight thread ports. On 1 1/2" bore size an adapter fitting is required on cap end and on head end with maximum oversize rod. (See "Straight Thread Port Adapter" drawing.) Adapters are furnished as standard.
Note: Mounting holes are $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ larger than bolt size listed.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

|  | Rod Dia. MM | Thread |  | Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Style } \\ & 2 \& 4 \\ & \text { KK } \end{aligned}$ | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | Y | ZB | ZF |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-24 | 5/8 | . 999 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/4 | - | - | 5/8 | - | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ | $4^{7 / 8}$ |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ | $4^{7} / 8$ |
| $11 / 2$ | 5/8 | 112-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/4* | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | 5/8 | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{7} / 8$ | 5 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3} / 4-16$ | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | 2/16 | $5^{1 / 4}$ | 53/8 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | 3/4 | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/4* | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | 5/8 | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{15 / 16}$ | 5 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | 11/4 | - | 29/16 | 5\%/16 | 5 $/ 8$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | $1 / 2$ | 7/8 | 15/16 | $1 / 2^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 25/16 | 5/16 | 53/8 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | $1 / 2$ | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2* | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 2/16 | 57/16 | 51/2 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $5^{15 / 16}$ | 6 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | 11/4 | - | $2^{9 / 16}$ | $5^{11 / 16}$ | 53/4 |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | 9/16 | $1 / 4^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | 5/8 | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 51/16 | 51/8 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | $1 / 2$ | 7/8 | 15/16 | $1 / 4^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | $3 / 4$ | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 | 61/4 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4-12}$ | 11/2-12 | 21/4 | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 15/16 | $1 / 2^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | 13/8 | 2 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $65 / 8$ | 67/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | 3/8* | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | 1 | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 4}$ | 61/2 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | $1^{1 / 4-12}$ | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 111/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1 / 2^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $6^{3 / 4}$ |
| 4 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | $3 / 8{ }^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | 1 | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 61/4 | 61/2 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $5 / 8^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | 15/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 3/16 | 67/8 | 71/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1 / 2^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | 11/4 | $1^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 61/2 | 63/4 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | 21/4 | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15} / 16$ | $1 / 2^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | 13/8 | 2 | 31/16 | $65 / 8$ | $6^{7 / 8}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3} / 4-16$ | 11/8 | 1.499 | $1 / 2$ | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/4* | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | $3 / 4$ | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 | 61/4 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 1/2* | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | 11/4 | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{13 / 16}$ | 7 |
|  | $31 / 2$ | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | 21/2-12 | 31/2 | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3/8 | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 3/16 | 73/16 | $73 / 8$ |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 1/2* | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | 13/8 | 2 | 31/16 | $6^{15 / 16}$ | 71/8 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $5 / 8^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | 15/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 35/16 | $7^{3 / 16}$ | $73 / 8$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $31 / 2$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 3/16 | 73/16 | 73/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4}-16$ | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/4* | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 65/16 | 61/2 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | $3 / 8^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | 1 | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 69/16 | 63/4 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 3/8* | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | 11/8 | 17/8 | 31/16 | 75/16 | 75/8 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4}-12$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 37/8 | $3 / 8$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | 37/16 | 711/16 | 8 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4-12}$ | 11/2-12 | 21/4 | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 1/2* | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | 11/4 | 2 | 3/16 | 7/16 | $73 / 4$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $1 / 2^{*}$ | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | 11/2 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 | 8 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4} / 12$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 | 8 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | $2^{112}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3 $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 | 8 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 1/4* | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | 7/8 | 15/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 71/16 | $73 / 8$ |

[^1]Tie Rods Extended Both Ends Mount

## Model 51

1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 5 " and 6" Bore
With Maximum Oversize Rods


| Tie rods can be extended: |
| :--- |
| Both Ends - Model 51 |
| Cap End - Model 52 |
| Head End - Model 53 |
| All tie rod models can be dimensioned |
| from Model 51 drawings shown. |

Tie Rods Extended Both Ends Mount Model 51
11/2" - 6" Bore


Bolted Bushing
Before determining dimensions: See chart on page 3 for cylinder rod combinations that have removable bushings.


## Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male

"Special" Thread Style X
Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify "Style X" and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W or WF. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

Straight Thread Port Adapters
Used on 1 1/2" bore size only.


A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through 2" diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 8 "}$ diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2
rod ends are recommended through 2" piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

Table 1-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | AA | BB | DD | E | EE |  | F | G | J | K | LB | LG | P | R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \ddagger$ | 1.53 | $3 / 4$ | 10-24 | $\square$ | $1 / 4$ | $6{ }^{\text {* }}$ | 3/8 | 1112 | 1 | 3/16 | $3^{7 / 8}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 8}$ | 1.08 |
| 11/2 | 2.02 | 1 | 1/4-28 | 2 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | $6^{*}$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | $1 / 4$ | 4 | 35/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.43 |
| 2 | 2.6 | $11 / 8$ | 5/16-24 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | 11/2 | 1 | 5/16 | 4 | $3^{5 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.84 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3.1 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 5/16-24 | 3 | $3 / 8^{\dagger}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | 41/8 | $3^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 2.19 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 3.9 | 13/8 | $3 / 8-24$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{11 / 4}$ | 3/8 | 47/8 | $41 / 4$ | 25/8 | 2.76 |
| 4 | 4.7 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $3 / 8-24$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{13 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 3/8 | 47/8 | 41/4 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | 3.32 |
| 5 | 5.8 | $1^{13 / 16}$ | 1/2-20 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $1 / 2$ | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 7/16 | 51/8 | $41 / 2$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 4.10 |
| 6 | 6.9 | $1^{13 / 16}$ | $1 / 2-20$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | 11/2 | 7/16 | 53/4 | 5 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 4.88 |

O NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.

■ ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ " bore head is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
†On 1 ", $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads available.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

|  | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \end{gathered}$ | Style 2 \& 4 KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | BF | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | Y | ZB |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-24 | 5/8 | . 999 | - | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 5/8 | 112-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | - | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
| $11 / 2$ | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 1.968 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{7 / 8}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3} / 4-16$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | - | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | 2/16 | $5^{1 / 4}$ |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 1.968 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | - | 5/8 | $11 / 8$ | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | $1^{1 / 4}$ | - | 29/16 | 59/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 2.468 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | 2/16 | 5/16 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | $3 / 4$-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 2.468 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | 13/8 | 25/16 | 57/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | - | 3/4 | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $5^{15} / 16$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 2.968 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | 11/4 | - | $2^{9 / 16}$ | 511/16 |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | ${ }^{7} / 16-20$ | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 2.468 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | 1/16 | 51/16 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 2.968 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | 13/8 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 3.735 | 7/8 | 111/16 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 31/16 | $65 / 8$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 2.968 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 4}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 1/1/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3.735 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
| 4 | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 2.968 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 4}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 4.312 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 3/16 | 67/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3.735 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 3.735 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 31/16 | $65 / 8$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3} / 4$-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 2.968 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3.735 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2} 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | $1^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{15} / 16$ | $6^{13 / 16}$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4} 4-12$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 5.562 | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 35/16 | $7^{3 / 16}$ |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 3.735 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 31/16 | 615/16 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 5.000 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | 1/4 | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 35/16 | $7^{3 / 16}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4} / 12$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 5.000 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 35/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4-16}$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 2.968 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 65/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 1/1/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 2.968 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 69/16 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3.625 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | 31/16 | 75/16 |
|  | 4 | 3 $3 / 4-12$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 6.062 | 1 | 33/8 | 37/8 | 1/2 | - | - | $1^{1 / 2}$ | - | 37/16 | $7{ }^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 4.312 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 33/16 | 77/16 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 4.312 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 5.562 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | $1^{1 / 2}$ | - | 37/16 | 711/16 |
|  | $31 / 2$ | 31/4-12 | 21/2-12 | $31 / 2$ | 4.249 | 5.562 | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7{ }^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 3.625 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | - | 15/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 71/16 |

## Head Trunnion Mount

Model 81
1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 5" and 6" Bore With Maximum Oversize Rods


Before determining dimensions: See chart on page 3 for cylinder rod combinations that have removable bushings.

## Head Trunnion Mount

Model 81
1 1/2" - 6" Bore

## Bolted Bushing



Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5 Intermediate Male

"Special" Thread Style X Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify "Style X " and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W or WF. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

Straight Thread Port Adapters
Used on $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore size only.


A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through 2" diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $13 / 8$ " diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2
rod ends are recommended through 2 " piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

Table 1-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | E | EE |  | F | G | J | K | LG | P | $\begin{aligned} & \hline+.000 \\ & \text { TD } \\ & -.001 \end{aligned}$ | TL | UT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 $\ddagger$ | $\square$ | 1/4 | $6^{*}$ | 3/8 | 11/2 | 1 | 3/16 | $31 / 2$ | 21/8 | . 750 | 3/4 | 3 |
| $11 / 2$ | 2 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | $6^{\#}$ | 3/8 | 11/2 | 1 | $1 / 4$ | 35/8 | 21/4 | 1.000 | 1 | 4 |
| 2 | $2^{11 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | 11/2 | 1 | 5/16 | 35/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.000 | 1 | 411/2 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | 11/2 | 1 | 5/16 | $3^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1.000 | 1 | 5 |
| 31/4 | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | 13/4 | $11 / 4$ | 3/8 | 41/4 | 25/8 | 1.000 | 1 | $5^{3 / 4}$ |
| 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 3/8 | 41/4 | 25/8 | 1.000 | 1 | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
| 5 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 7/16 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1.000 | 1 | $7^{1 / 2}$ |
| 6 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | $3 / 4$ | 2 | $11 / 2$ | 7/16 | 5 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 1.375 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 91/4 |

$\Theta$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
$\square 1$ " bore head is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
†On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads available.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

|  | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Style } \\ 2 \& 4 \\ \text { KK } \end{gathered}$ | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | XG | Y | ZB |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-24 | 5/8 | . 999 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/4 | - | - | 5/8 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
| $1^{11 / 2}$ | 5/8 | $1 / 2-20$ | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/16 | - | 1 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 15/16 | $4^{7 / 8}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | 2118 | 25/16 | 51/4 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/16 | - | 1 | $13 / 4$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | $1^{1 / 4}$ | - | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 29/16 | 5\%/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | $3 / 4-16$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | 13/8 | 21/8 | 25/16 | 5 $/ 16$ |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | 13/8 | 21/8 | $2^{5 / 16}$ | 57/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | $1^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | 25/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 5 ${ }^{15} / 16$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | 11/4 | - | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 29/16 | $5^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $13 / 4$ | 15/16 | 51/16 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | $3 / 8$ | - | 13/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | 111/16 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 27/8 | 31/16 | $65 / 8$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{11 / 8}$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | - | 15/8 | 211/2 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 61/4 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
| 4 | $13 / 8$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | 21/2 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 61/4 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | 21/4 | 31/8 | 3/16 | 67/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 61/2 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 65/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4-16}$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{13 / 16}$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 2} 2$ | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | 21/2-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 31/8 | 3/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | 1/4 | 9/16 | - | 2 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $6^{15} / 16$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | 21/4 | 31/8 | 3/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 31/8 | $3^{5 / 16}$ | $7^{3 / 16}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | 21/4 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 65/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 69/16 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{11 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 75/16 |
|  | 4 | 3/3/4-12 | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 37/8 | 1/2 | - | - | $1^{1 / 2}$ | - | $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 3 | 3/16 | 77/16 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{1 / 4}$ | 37/16 | 711/16 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | 21/4-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | $1^{1 / 2}$ | - | $31 / 4$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4} / 42$ | 21/2-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 33/8 | 1/2 | - | - | $1^{1 / 2}$ | - | $31 / 4$ | 37/16 | $7{ }^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | - | 15/8 | 25/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 71/16 |

# Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 

Cap Trunnion Mount
Model 82
1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", $5^{\prime \prime}$ and 6" Bore
With Maximum Oversize Rods

## Retainer Held Bushing

e


Before determining dimensions: See chart on page 3 for cylinder rod combinations that have removable bushings.

## Cap Trunnion Mount

Model 82

## Bolted Bushing

11/2" - 6" Bore



A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through 2" diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2
"Special" Thread Style X
Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify "Style $X "$ and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W or WF. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

Straight Thread
Port Adapters
Used on $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore size only.


Table 1—Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | E | EE |  | F | G | $J$ | K | LG | P | $\begin{aligned} & +.000 \\ & -.001 \\ & -.00 \end{aligned}$ | TL | UT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \ddagger$ | $\square$ | 1/4 | $6^{\text {\# }}$ | 3/8 | 11/2 | 1 | 3/16 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 21/8 | . 750 | 3/4 | 3 |
| $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | $6^{\text {\# }}$ | $3 / 8$ | $11 / 2$ | 1 | $1 / 4$ | $3{ }^{5} / 8$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.000 | 1 | 4 |
| 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | $3 / 8$ | 11/2 | 1 | 5/16 | 35/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.000 | 1 | $4^{1 / 2}$ |
| 21/2 | 3 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | $3 / 8$ | $11 / 2$ | 1 | 5/16 | $3^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1.000 | 1 | 5 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 |  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $11 / 4$ | 3/8 | $4^{1 / 4}$ | 25/8 | 1.000 | 1 | $5^{3 / 4}$ |
| 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/4 | 3/8 | $4^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{5 / 8}$ | 1.000 | 1 | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
| 5 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 7/16 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1.000 | 1 | $7^{1 / 2}$ |
| 6 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | 3/4 | 12 | $3 / 4$ | 2 | $11 / 2$ | 7/16 | 5 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 1.375 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 91/4 |

Ө NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.
*SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
■ $1^{\prime \prime}$ bore head is $13 / 4$ " x $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
†On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full
depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads
available.
Table 2-Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

|  | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Style } \\ 2 \& 4 \\ \text { KK } \end{gathered}$ | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | XJ | Y | ZB |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-24 | 5/8 | . 999 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/4 | - | - | 5/8 | - | 4 | 15/16 | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | ${ }^{7 / 16-20}$ | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | 4 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{11 / 16}$ |
| $11 / 2$ | 5/8 | ½-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | 41/8 | 15/16 | 47/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | 41/2 | 25/16 | 51/4 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | 41/8 | 15/16 | 4 ${ }^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | $1^{1 / 4}$ | - | $4^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{9 / 16}$ | 5 ${ }^{1 / 16}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4}-16$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | $1 / 2$ | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | 41/2 | $2^{5 / 16}$ | 5 $/ 16$ |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4} 416$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | 45/8 | $2^{5 / 16}$ | 57/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | 51/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 5 ${ }^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | $1^{1 / 4}$ | - | $47 / 8$ | 29/16 | $5^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $41 / 4$ | 15/16 | 51/16 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4-16}$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | $1^{3} / 8$ | 5 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 5/8 | 31/16 | $65 / 8$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $5^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 61/4 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 61/2 |
| 4 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | - | 15/8 | $5^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 4}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 57/8 | 3/16 | $6^{7 / 8}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 61/2 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 5/8 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 65/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4-16}$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | 13/8 | 5 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $5^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{13} / 16$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 2} 2$ | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | 31/2 | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3 $3 / 8$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | $6^{1 / 8}$ | 3/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 57/8 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $6^{15} / 16$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $6^{1 / 8}$ | 35/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 61/8 | 3/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4}-16$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | 13/8 | $5^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 65/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | 51/2 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 69/16 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $6^{1 / 8}$ | 31/16 | 75/16 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4-12}$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | $3^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $6^{1 / 2}$ | 37/16 | 711/16 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $6^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 16}$ | 77/16 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | 37/16 | $7{ }^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $6^{1 / 2}$ | 37/16 | 711/16 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2} 2$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 2-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3 ${ }^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $11 / 8$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | - | 15/8 | 57/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 71/16 |

Intermediate Trunnion Mount
Model 89
1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 5" and 6" Bore
With Maximum Oversize Rods

## Retainer Held Bushing


$\bullet$ Dimension "XI" to be specified by customer.


1 1/2" - 6" Bore

$\bullet \bullet$ Dimension "Xl't ot e spectifed by customer.


## Table 1-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | BD | E | EE |  | F | G | J | K | LG | P | $\begin{aligned} & +.000 \\ & \text { TD } \\ & -.001 \end{aligned}$ | TL | TM | UM | UV | Min.Stroke |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/2 | 11/4 | 2 | ${ }^{3 / 8}{ }^{\text {t }}$ | $6^{\text {\# }}$ | 3/8 | 11/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 35/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.000 | 1 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 41/2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1/4 |
| 2 | 11/2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | ${ }^{3 / 8}{ }^{\text {t }}$ | $6^{*}$ | 3/8 | $1^{11 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | 35/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 1.000 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1/2 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 11/2 | 3 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $11 / 2$ | 1 | 5/16 | $3^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1.000 | 1 | $31 / 2$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 8$ |
| $3^{1 / 1 / 4}$ | 2 | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $11 / 4$ | 3/8 | $4^{1 / 4}$ | 25/8 | 1.000 | 1 | $41 / 2$ | $61 / 2$ | $4^{1 / 4}$ | 7/8 |
| 4 | 2 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $11 / 4$ | 3/8 | 41/4 | 25/8 | 1.000 | 1 | $5^{1 / 4}$ | $71 / 4$ | 5 | 7/8 |
| 5 | 2 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $11 / 4$ | 7/16 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1.000 | 1 | $6^{1 / 4}$ | $8^{1 / 4}$ | 6 | 5/8 |
| 6 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | 3/4 | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | 11/2 | 7/16 | 5 | 31/8 | 1.375 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 75/8 | 103/8 | 7 | 11/8 |

Ө NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.
*SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
†On $1^{\prime \prime}, 1$ 1/2", 2" and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads available.
\# Straight thread ports on 1" bore size require an adapter fitting on the head end only. On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore size an adapter fitting is required on cap end and on head end with maximum oversize rod. (See "Straight Thread Port Adapter" drawing.)
Adapters are furnished as standard.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

| Bore | Rod <br> Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \end{gathered}$ | Style 2 \& 4 <br> KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ \text { B } \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | $\underset{\mathrm{XI}}{\mathrm{Min}}$ | Y | ZB |
| 11/2• | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | 3/4 | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/16 | - | 1 | $3^{3 / 16}$ | 15/16 | 47/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | 39/16 | 25/16 | 51/4 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | 3/16 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $4^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | $13 / 8$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | 11/4 | - | $3^{15} / 16$ | 29/16 | 5\%/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | $3 / 4$-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | $1 / 2$ | $7 / 8$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $3^{11 / 16}$ | 25/16 | 5/16 |
| $2^{11 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $3^{11 / 16}$ | 2/16 | 57/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | $4^{3 / 16}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 5 ${ }^{15} 16$ |
|  | $13 / 8$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | $11 / 4$ | - | $3^{15} / 16$ | 29/16 | $5^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $3^{5} / 16$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 51/16 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 43/16 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $4^{13 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $65 / 8$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 111/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $4^{7 / 16}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 4}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $4^{11 / 16}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 61/2 |
| 4 | $13 / 8$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 111/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $4^{7} / 16$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 61/4 |
|  | $2^{11 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 51/16 | 3/16 | 67/8 |
|  | $13 / 4$ | 1/1/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $4^{11 / 16}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $4^{13 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 65/8 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4-16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $4^{3 / 16}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 6 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | $1^{7 / 8}$ | $4^{11 / 16}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{13} / 16$ |
|  | 31/2 | 31/4-12 | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 51/16 | $3^{5 / 16}$ | 73/16 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $4^{13 / 16}$ | 31/16 | $6^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | 21/4 | 51/16 | 35/16 | 73/16 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4} / 12$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 51/16 | $3^{5 / 16}$ | 73/16 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$-16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $4^{3 / 16}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | $65 / 16$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | $4^{7 / 16}$ | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 69/16 |
| 6 | $13 / 4$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | 53/16 | 31/16 | 75/16 |
|  | 4 | 3/4-12 | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | 3/8 | 37/8 | $1 / 2$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | 5\%/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 711/16 |
|  | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | 5 $/ 16$ | 3/16 | 77/16 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 59/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7{ }^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 2/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | 5\%/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 31/2 | $3^{1 / 4} / 12$ | 21/2-12 | $31 / 2$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3/8 | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | 59/16 | 37/16 | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | - | 15/8 | $4^{15 / 16}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 71/16 |

- Dimension XI to be specified by customer.


# Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 

## Cap Fixed Clevis Mount

Retainer Held Bushing
Model 84
1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", $5^{\prime \prime}$ and 6" Bore With Maximum Oversize Rods


Note: Cap tie rod nuts not on 1 1/2", $2^{\prime \prime}$, 2 1/2" and 3 1/4" bores.


Note: Cap tie rod nuts not on 1 1/2", $2^{\prime \prime}$, 2 1/2" and 3 1/4" bores.

Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male

"Special" Thread Style X

Straight Thread Port Adapters
Used on 1 1/2" bore size only


 ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2
rod ends are recommended through 2 " piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

Table 1-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | CB | $\begin{aligned} & \hline+.000 \\ & \text { CDA } \\ & -.002 \end{aligned}$ | CW | E | EE |  | F | G | J | K | L | LG | LR | M | MR | P |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \ddagger$ | - | .441• | - | $\square$ | 1/4 | $6^{\text {\# }}$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 3/16 | 1/2• | $3^{1 / 2} 2^{\bullet}$ | 1/20 | 7/160 | $1 / 2^{\circ}$ | 21/8 |
| 11/2 | $3 / 4$ | . 501 | 1/2 | 2 | ${ }^{3 / 8}{ }^{\text {t }}$ | $6^{*}$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 3/8 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 5/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ |
| 2 | 3/4 | . 501 | 1/2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | $3 / 4$ | 3/8 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 5/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/4 | . 501 | 1/2 | 3 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $1^{11 / 2}$ | 1 | 5/16 | $3 / 4$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 3/4 | 1/2 | 5/8 | $2^{3 / 8}$ |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 11/4 | . 751 | 5/8 | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 11/4 | 3/8 | $11 / 4$ | $4^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | $3 / 4$ | 15/16 | 25/8 |
| 4 | 11/4 | . 751 | 5/8 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | - | $1^{13 / 4}$ | 11/4 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $4^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | $3 / 4$ | 15/16 | $2^{5 / 8}$ |
| 5 | $1{ }^{1 / 4}$ | . 751 | 5/8 | 51/2 | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 7/16 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | $3 / 4$ | 15/16 | $2^{7 / 8}$ |
| 6 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1.001 | $3 / 4$ | $61 / 2$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | $3 / 4$ | 2 | $11 / 2$ | 7/16 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 5 | 11/4 | 1 | $1^{3 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 8}$ |

Ө NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.
*SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
■1" bore head is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
†On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads available.
$\Delta$ Dimension CD is pin diameter except in $1^{\prime \prime}$ bore.
Table 2—Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

|  | Rod <br> Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Style } \\ 2 \& 4 \\ \text { KK } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ \text { B } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | XC | Y | ZC |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-24 | 5/8 | . 999 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/4 | - | - | 5/8 | - | 5 | $1^{15} / 16$ | 57/16 |
|  | 5/8 | $1 / 2-20$ | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/4 | - | - | 5/8 | - | 5 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 57/16 |
| $11 / 2$ | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | 3/4 | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | 53/8 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 57/8 |
|  | 1 | $7 / 8-14$ | ${ }^{3 / 4} 4.16$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | $5^{3 / 4}$ | 25/16 | 61/4 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | 1.124 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/16 | - | 1 | 53/8 | $1^{15} / 16$ | 57/8 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | $11 / 4$ | - | 6 | 29/16 | $61 / 2$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 53/4 | $2^{5 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 4}$ |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 57/8 | 25/16 | $6^{3 / 8}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | $1^{1 / 4-12}$ | 2 | 2.374 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | - | - | 11/2 | - | $6^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 67/8 |
|  | 13/8 | $1^{1 / 4} / 12$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 5/8 | - | - | $1^{1 / 4}$ | - | $6^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{9 / 16}$ | 65/8 |
|  | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | 3/4 | 1.124 | ${ }^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | - | 1 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 6 |
| $3^{11 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4} 416$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $6^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 75/8 |
|  | 2 | $1^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15} / 16$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $71 / 2$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 81/4 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | - | 15/8 | 71/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 77/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | $1^{7 / 8}$ | 73/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 81/8 |
| 4 | 13/8 | $1^{1 / 4} 412$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | - | 15/8 | 71/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 77/8 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | 21/4 | $7^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{5 / 16}$ | 81/2 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{11 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | 73/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 81/8 |
|  | 2 | $1^{1 / 4} / 42$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 2 | $7^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 81/4 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4} 416$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $6^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 75/8 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 1/1/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | 75/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 83/8 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3/8 | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 8 | $3^{5 / 16}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | 2 | $1^{1 / 4} 412$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15} / 16$ | - | 1/4 | 9/16 | - | 2 | $7^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 81/2 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $1^{7 / 8-12}$ | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 8 | $3^{5 / 16}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 8 | $3^{5 / 16}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4} 416$ | 11/8 | 1.499 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/8 | - | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 71/8 | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 77/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | $1^{5 / 8}$ | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | - | 15/8 | 73/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 81/8 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | $1^{1 / 4-12}$ | 2 | 2.374 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | - | 17/8 | $8^{3 / 8}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 93/8 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4}-12$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | 33/8 | 37/8 | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $8^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $9^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | 2 | $1^{1 / 4}$-12 | $1^{1 / 2}$-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | 1/4 | 9/16 | - | 2 | $8^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{3 / 16}$ | 91/2 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | 1/4 | ${ }^{11 / 16}$ | - | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 93/4 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4} 412$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | $1^{1 / 2}$ | - | $8^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $9^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | 21/2-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $8^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 93/4 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 412$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | - | 15/8 | $8^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 91/8 |

## Miller JV Series

Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders

## NOTES

Miller JV Series
Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders

## NOTES

# Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 



Note: The basic double rod cylinder dimensions are shown on this and facing page. For specific mounting dimensions, refer to pages for single rod cylinder. Exception: Model 72 "SS".


Model 72


Model 81


Model 89

Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male

"Special" Thread Style X
Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify "Style X" and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W or WF. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

Straight Thread Port Adapters
Used on 1 1/2" bore size only.


A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through 2" diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 8 "}$ diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2
rod ends are recommended through 2" piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

| Bore | E | EE |  | F | G | K | LD | LF | P | SA | SS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \ddagger$ | $\square$ | $1 / 4^{\dagger}$ | $6^{\text {\# }}$ | 3/8 | 11/2 | 3/16 | $4^{3 / 4}$ | - | 21/8 | $6^{3 / 8}$ | $3^{3 / 8}$ |
| 11/2 | 2 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $6^{*}$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 1/4 | 47/8 | 41/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{3 / 8}$ |
| 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 5/16 | $4^{7 / 8}$ | 41/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{3 / 8}$ |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3/8 ${ }^{\text {t }}$ | 6 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 5/16 | 5 | $41 / 4$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $6^{5 / 8}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 3/8 | 6 | $4^{3 / 4}$ | 25/8 | 77/8 | $3^{3 / 4}$ |
| 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 3/8 | 6 | $4^{3 / 4}$ | 25/8 | $7{ }^{1 / 8}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ |
| 5 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2 | 10 | 5/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 7/16 | $61 / 4$ | 5 | 27/8 | $8^{3 / 8}$ | 3/8 |
| 6 | 61/2 | $3 / 4$ | 12 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | 2 | 7/16 | 7 | 51/2 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 9 | $4^{1 / 8}$ |

O NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.
*SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
■1" bore head is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.
†On $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, $2^{\prime \prime}$ and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bore sizes the head end (only) pipe thread is not full depth on cylinders with maximum oversize rods. Minimum of 3 full threads available.
\# Straight thread ports. On 1 1/2" bore size an adapter fitting is required on cap end and on head end with maximum oversize rod. (See "Straight Thread Port Adapter" drawing.) Adapters are furnished as standard.
$\ddagger$ Cushion adjusting needle valve for 1 " bore projects beyond sides of head and cap.

## How to Use Double Rod Cylinder Dimension Drawings

To determine dimensions for a double rod cylinder, first refer to the desired single rod mounting style cylinder shown on preceding pages of this catalog. After selecting necessary dimensions from that drawing, return to this page and supplement the single rod dimensions with those shown below. Note that double rod cylinders have a head (Dim. G) at both ends and that dimension LD replaces LB. The double rod dimensions differ from, or are in addition to those for single rod cylinders shown on preceding pages and provide the information needed to completely dimension a double rod cylinder. On a double rod cylinder where the two ends are different, be sure to clearly state which rod end is to be assembled at which end.
Port position 1 is standard. If other than standard, specify position 2, 3 or 4 when viewed from one end only.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size

| Bore | Rod <br> Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod End Dimensions and Envelope Dimensions Affected by Rod Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Style } \\ 2 \& 4 \\ \text { KK } \end{gathered}$ | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ \mathrm{~B} \end{gathered}$ | BF | C | D | NA | V | VA | VB | W | WF | Y | ZM |
| 1 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 5/16-24 | 5/8 | . 999 | - | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | $1^{15} / 16$ | 53/8 |
|  | 5/8 | $1 / 2-20$ | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | - | 3/8 | $1 / 2$ | 9/16 | $1 / 4$ | - | - | 5/8 | - | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 6 |
| $11 / 2$ | 5/8 | $1 / 2-20$ | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 1.968 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | 5/8 | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $6^{1 / 8}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4} 4.16$ | $1^{11 / 8}$ | 1.499 | - | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | - | - | 1 | - | 25/16 | $6^{7 / 8}$ |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1/2-20 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 1.968 | 3/8 | $1 / 2$ | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | 5/8 | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $61 / 8$ |
|  | 13/8 | $1^{1 / 4}-12$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | - | 5/8 | 11/8 | $1^{5 / 16}$ | 5/8 | - | - | $1^{1 / 4}$ | - | $2^{9 / 16}$ | $7^{3 / 8}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | $1^{11 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 2.468 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 25/16 | $6^{7 / 8}$ |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 2.468 | 1/2 | $7 / 8$ | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | 1 | $13 / 8$ | $2^{5 / 16}$ | 7 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | - | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | - | - | $1^{1 / 2}$ | - | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4-12}$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 2.968 | 5/8 | 11/8 | $1^{5 / 16}$ | 5/8 | - | - | $11 / 4$ | - | $2^{9 / 16}$ | 71/2 |
|  | 5/8 | $1 / 2-20$ | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 1.124 | 1.968 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/16 | 5/8 | 1 | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $6{ }^{1 / 4}$ |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 2.468 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 3.735 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | 13/8 | 2 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 412$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 2.968 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 1/2 | 1 | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3.625 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 17/8 | $2^{15 / 16}$ | 81/2 |
| 4 | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 2.968 | 5/8 | 11/8 | $1^{5 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | 1 | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 8 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $1^{1 / 8-12}$ | 3 | 3.124 | 4.312 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | 1/4 | 11/16 | 15/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 35/16 | 91/4 |
|  | $13 / 4$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3.625 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $17 / 8$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $8^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 3.735 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 2 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | ${ }^{3 / 4} 416$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 1.499 | 2.468 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 | 3/4 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 71/2 |
| 5 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | 3.625 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | $9 / 16$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $17 / 8$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 2} 2$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | - | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 35/16 | 91/2 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 3.735 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | 1/4 | 9/16 | $1^{13 / 8}$ | 2 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 9 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $1^{7 / 8-12}$ | 3 | 3.124 | 4.312 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | ${ }^{11 / 16}$ | 15/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 3/16 | 91/2 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | - | 1 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 5/8 | - | - | 15/8 | - | 35/16 | 91/2 |
|  | 1 | 7/8-14 | 3/4.16 | 11/8 | 1.499 | 2.468 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 15/16 | - | 1/4 | $3 / 8$ | $3 / 4$ | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4} 412$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 2.968 | 5/8 | 11/8 | $1^{5 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | 1 | 15/8 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $8^{1 / 4}$ |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | $11 / 4-12$ | 2 | 2.374 | 3.625 | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | $9 / 16$ | 11/8 | 17/8 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 91/4 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4}-12$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | - | 1 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 37/8 | 1/2 | - | - | $11 / 2$ | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 10 |
|  | 2 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 3.735 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 9/16 | $11 / 4$ | 2 | $3^{3 / 16}$ | 91/2 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}-12$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 4.312 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | - | $1 / 4$ | 11/16 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 10 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4}-12$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | - | 1 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ | $1 / 2$ | - | - | $1^{1 / 2}$ | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 10 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | $2^{1 / 2-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | - | 1 | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | - | - | 11/2 | - | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 10 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $11 / 4-12$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 2.968 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | - | $1 / 4$ | 7/16 | 7/8 | 15/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ |

Tie Rods Extended Mount

Model 53


Model 53, Head Tie Rods Extended illustrated: Model 52 Cap Tie Rods Extended; and Model 51. Both Ends Tie Rods Extended are also available. All Extended Tie Rods can be dimensioned from Model 53 drawing at right.


Model 53 and Model 51 not offered in $8^{\prime \prime}$ bore size, rod diameter $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$,and $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.



Rod End Dimensions - see tables 2 \& 5

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male


A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through $2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ diameter rods
Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends
are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod
shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2 rod ends are
recommended through 2 " piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

## "Special" Thread Style X

Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify "Style X" and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W or WF. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

# Miller JV Series Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 

## Table 1—Envelope and Mounting Dimensions-Model 53

| Bore | AA | BB | DD | E | EE |  | F | G | J | K | R | Add Stroke |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  | LB | P |
| 8 | 9.1 | 25/16 | 5/8-18 | $8^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | $1^{11 / 2}$ | 9/16 | 6.44 | 57/8 | $3^{11 / 4}$ |

${ }^{\ominus}$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions-Model 53

| Bore | Rod Dia. MM | Thread |  | Rod Extensions and Pilot Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Style 5 IM | Style 2 \& 4 KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ \text { B } \end{gathered}$ | C | D | LA | NA | V | W |
| 8 | 2 | $1^{3 / 4-12}$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $3 / 8$ | 11/4 |
|  | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 51/4-12 | 4-12 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 6.249 | 1 | $4^{5} / 8$ | 7 | 53/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | 21/4-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | 5 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | 11/2 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 11/2 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4}-12$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 37/8 | 1/2 | 11/2 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | 1/4 | 7/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 8}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 8$ | 11/8 |
|  | 41/2 | 41/4-12 | $3^{1 / 4} / 12$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 5.249 | 1 | 37/8 | 6 | 43/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 5 | $4^{3 / 4-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$-12 | 5 | 5.749 | 1 | $4^{1 / 4}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $4^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 1 / 2}$ |

Table 3 - Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

Table 4—Envelope and Mounting Dimensions-Model 63 and Model 64

| Bore | E | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{EB}^{* *} \\ \text { (BOLT) } \end{gathered}$ | EE |  | F | G | J | K | TE | Add Stroke |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE^ |  |  |  |  |  | LB | P |
| 8 | $8^{1 / 2}$ | 5/8 | $3 / 4$ | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 9/16 | 7.57 | 57/8 | $31 / 4$ |

${ }^{\ominus}$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
${ }^{* *}$ Mounting hole is $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ larger than bolt size listed.

Table 5-Rod End Dimensions-Model 63 and Model 64
Table 6 - Envelope and

| Bore | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod Extensions and Pilot Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TT | WF | Y | Add Stroke |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Style 5 IM | Style $2 \& 4$ <br> KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | LA | NA | V | W |  |  |  | XK | ZB | ZJ |
| 8 | 2 | $1^{3 / 4-12}$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3^{11 / 2}$ | $1^{15} / 16$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 4 | 2 | $3^{3 / 16}$ | 5/8 | 711/16 | 71/8 |
|  | 51/2 | 51/4-12 | 4-12 | 51/2 | 6.249 | 1 | 45/8 | 7 | $5^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 57/8 | 715/16 | 73/8 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 57/8 | 715/16 | 73/8 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | 21/4-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | 5 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 51/2 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 57/8 | $7{ }^{15} / 16$ | 73/8 |
|  | $3^{11 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | 2112-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 51/2 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 57/8 | $7{ }^{15} / 16$ | 73/8 |
|  | 4 | 3/4/4-12 | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | 3 $3 / 8$ | 51/2 | 37/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 51/2 | 21/4 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 57/8 | $7{ }^{15} / 16$ | 73/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | $1 / 4$ | 7/8 | 4 | 15/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $5^{1 / 4}$ | 75/16 | $6^{3 / 4}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | 31/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 8$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 4 | 17/8 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 51/2 | 79/16 | 7 |
|  | 41/2 | 41/4-12 | 31/4-12 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 5.249 | 1 | 37/8 | 6 | $43 / 8$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 57/8 | $7{ }^{15} / 16$ | 73/8 |
|  | 5 | $4^{3 / 4}-12$ | 31/2-12 | 5 | 5.749 | 1 | 41/4 | 61/2 | $4^{7} / 8$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 57/8 | $7^{15} / 16$ | 73/8 |

Side Lug Mount
Model 72


## Side Tap Mount

Model 74


## Rod End Dimensions - see tables 2 \& 5

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male

recommended through 2" piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where be supplied.
female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will

## "Special" Thread Style X

Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify
"Style X" and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

Table 1—Envelope and Mounting Dimensions-Model 72

| Bore | E | EE |  |  | G | J | K | SB• |  | SU | SW | TS | US | Add Stroke |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE* | F |  |  |  |  | ST |  |  |  |  | LB | P | SS |
| 8 | 81/2 | 3/4 | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | 11/2 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 1 |  |  | 97/8 | 111/4 | 57/8 | $31 / 4$ | $3{ }^{3 / 4}$ |

${ }^{\ominus}$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
- Mounting hole is $1 / 16$ " larger than bolt size listed.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions-Model 72
Table 3 - Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod Extensions and Pilot Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \end{gathered}$ | Style 2 \& 4 KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | LA | NA | V | W |
| 8 | 2 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | 111/16 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ |
|  | 51/2 | $5^{1 / 4} 412$ | 4-12 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 6.249 | 1 | 45/8 | 7 | 53/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4} 4-12$ | $31 / 2$ | 3.749 | 1 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | 5 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $3^{11 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4} 4-12$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $31 / 2$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 5 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4} 412$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | 3 $3 / 8$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 37/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | $1^{5 / 8}$ | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | 1/4 | 7/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2} 2$ | 31/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ |
|  | 41122 | 41/4-12 | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 5.249 | 1 | $37 / 8$ | 6 | $4^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 5 | $4^{3 / 4-12}$ | $3^{11 / 2-12}$ | 5 | 5.749 | 1 | 41/4 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $4^{7} / 8$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |


|  |  |  | Add <br> Stroke |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TT | XS | $\mathbf{Y}$ | ZB |
| 4 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | $3^{3 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
| 7 | $2^{15} / 16$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15} / 16$ |
| 4 | $2^{15} / 16$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15 / 16}$ |
| $5^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{15} / 16$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15 / 16}$ |
| $5^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{15} / 16$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15} / 16$ |
| $5^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{15} / 16$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15} / 16$ |
| 4 | $2^{5 / 16}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $7^{5 / 16}$ |
| 4 | $2^{9 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 16}$ | $7^{9} / 16$ |
| 7 | $2^{15} / 16$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15} / 16$ |
| 7 | $2^{15} / 16$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15 / 16}$ |

Table 4—Envelope and Mounting Dimensions-Model 74

| Bore | E | EE |  |  |  |  |  | Add Stroke |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SAE $^{\star}$ | F | G | J | K | ND | NT | TN | LB | P | SN |
|  | $8^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | $3 / 4$ | 2 | $1^{11 / 2}$ | $9 / 16$ | $1^{11 / 8}$ | $3 / 4-10$ | $4^{31 / 2}$ | $5^{7 / 8}$ | $3^{1 / 4}$ |

${ }^{\ominus}$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.

Table 5-Rod End Dimensions-Model 74

| Bore | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod Extensions and Pilot Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TT | XT | Y | Add Stroke <br> ZB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Style 5 IM | Style $2 \& 4$ KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ \text { B } \end{gathered}$ | C | D | LA | NA | V | W |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 2 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 4 | $3^{3 / 16}$ | $3^{3 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
|  | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 51/4-12 | 4-12 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 6.249 | 1 | 45/8 | 7 | 53/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 3/16 | $7^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}-12$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | $37 / 16$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $2^{1 / 4}-12$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | 5 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 51/2 | 37/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 33/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2} 2$ | 51/2 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 37/16 | $7^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | 4 | 3 $3 / 4-12$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | 3 ${ }^{3 / 8}$ | 51/2 | 37/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 37/16 | 715/16 |
|  | $13 / 8$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | $1 / 4$ | 7/8 | 4 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 75/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 8}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 4 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 31/16 | 79/16 |
|  | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 41/4-12 | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 5.249 | 1 | $37 / 8$ | 6 | 43/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7 | 3/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | 5 | $4^{3 / 4-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$-12 | 5 | 5.749 | 1 | $41 / 4$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $4^{7} / 8$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7 | 3/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7^{15 / 16}$ |

## Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders

Cap Fixed Clevis Mount
Model 84


Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male

recommended through $2^{2 \prime}$ piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where be supplied.
female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will $2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2 rod ends are

## "Special" Thread Style X

Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify "Style X" and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

Table 1—Envelope and Mounting Dimensions-Model 84

| Bore | CB | $\begin{aligned} & \hline+.000 \\ & \hline .002 \\ & \hline .020 \end{aligned}$ | CW | E | EE |  |  | G | J | K | L | LR | M | MR | Add Stroke |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE* | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LB | P |
| 8 | 11/2 | 1.001 | $3 / 4$ | $8^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 9/16 | $1^{11 / 2}$ | 11/4 | 1 | $1^{3 / 16}$ | 57/8 | $3^{1 / 4}$ |

${ }^{\ominus}$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.
- Dimension CD is pin diameter.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions—Model 84

| Bore | Rod Dia. MM | Thread |  | Rod Extensions and Pilot Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CC | KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | LA | NA | V | W |
| 8 | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ |
|  | 51/2 | 51/4-12 | 4-12 | 51/2 | 6.249 | 1 | 45/8 | 7 | $5^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $4^{1 / 2} 2$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2} 2$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | 21/4-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | 5 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $31 / 2$ | 31/4-12 | 21/2-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 33/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 4 | 3/4/4-12 | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | 3 ${ }^{3} / 8$ | 51/2 | 37/8 | 1/2 | 11/2 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 111/8 | 21/2 | 15/16 | 1/4 | $7 / 8$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | 31/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 3/8 | 11/8 |
|  | 41/2 | 41/4-12 | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 5.249 | 1 | 37/8 | 6 | 43/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 5 | $4^{3 / 4-12}$ | $3^{11 / 2-12}$ | 5 | 5.749 | 1 | 41/4 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | 47/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2} 2$ |

Table 3 - Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Y | Add Stroke |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | XC | ZC |
| 33/16 | 85/8 | 95/8 |
| $3^{7 / 16}$ | 87/8 | 97/8 |
| $3^{7 / 16}$ | 87/8 | 97/8 |
| 37/16 | 87/8 | 97/8 |
| $3^{7 / 16}$ | 87/8 | 97/8 |
| $3^{7 / 16}$ | 87/8 | 97/8 |
| $2^{13 / 16}$ | 81/4 | 91/4 |
| 31/16 | 81/2 | 911/2 |
| 37/16 | 87/8 | 97/8 |
| 37/16 | 87/8 | 97/8 |

Head Trunnion Mount
Model 81


Cap Trunnion Mount Model 82


Intermediate Trunnion Mount Model 89


## Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male


A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through $2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 3} 8^{\prime \prime}$ diameter rods
Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends
are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2 rod ends are
recommended through $2^{\prime \prime}$ piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

## "Special" Thread Style X

Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify
"Style X" and give desired dimensions for KK, A, W. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

Head Trunnion Mount
Cap Trunnion Mount Intermediate Trunnion Mount 8" Bore Size

## Table 1—Envelope and Mounting Dimensions—Model 81 and Model 82

| Bore | E | EE |  | F | G | J | K | $\begin{aligned} & \hline .000 \\ & \hline .001 \\ & \hline \text { TD } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | TL | UT | Add Stroke |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\circ}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LB | P |
| 8 | $8^{1 / 2}$ | 3/4 | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | $1^{11 / 2}$ | 9/16 | 1.375 | $1^{13 / 8}$ | 111/4 | 57/8 | $3^{11 / 4}$ |

${ }^{\ominus}$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions—Model 81 and Model 82

| Bore | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod Extensions and Pilot Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Style 5 IM | Style 2 \& 4 KK | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | LA | NA | V | W |
| 8 | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | 111/16 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ |
|  | 51/2 | 51/4-12 | 4-12 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 6.249 | 1 | 45/8 | 7 | $53 / 8$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $31 / 2$ | 3.749 | 1 | $2^{5} / 8$ | 5 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $3^{1 / 12}$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 5 | $3{ }^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4-12}$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | 3 $3 / 8$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 37/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | $1^{5 / 8}$ | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | $1 / 4$ | 7/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | $1^{1 / 4}-12$ | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{11 / 2}$ | 31/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 8$ | $11 / 8$ |
|  | 41/2 | 41/4-12 | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | $41 / 2$ | 5.249 | 1 | 37/8 | 6 | $4^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
|  | 5 | $4^{3 / 4-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2-12}$ | 5 | 5.749 | 1 | $4^{1 / 4}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $4^{7} / 8$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |

Table 3-Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

Table 4—Envelope and Mounting Dimensions-Model 89

| Bore | BD | E | EE |  | F | G | J | K | $\begin{aligned} & \hline+.000 \\ & -.001 \\ & \hline \mathrm{TD} \end{aligned}$ | TL | TM | UM | UV | Add Stroke |  | StyleDDMin. Stroke |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NPTF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | SAE* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LB | P |  |
| 8 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $8^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 9/16 | 1.375 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $9^{3 / 4}$ | $12^{1 / 2}$ | 91/2 | 57/8 | $3^{1 / 4}$ | 7/8 |

${ }^{\ominus}$ NPTF ports will be furnished as standard unless SAE straight thread ports are specified.

* SAE straight thread ports are indicated by port number.

Table 5—Rod End Dimensions—Model 89

| Bore | Rod <br> Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod Extensions and Pilot Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TT | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Min. } \diamond \mid \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Y | Add StrokeZB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Style } \\ 2 \& 4 \\ \text { KK } \end{array}$ | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | LA | NA | V | W |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 2 | 13/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 4 | 5/16 | 3 ${ }^{3} 16$ | 711/16 |
|  | 51/2 | 51/4-12 | 4-12 | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 6.249 | 1 | 45/8 | 7 | 53/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7 | 59/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7{ }^{15} / 16$ |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | 21/16 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | 59/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7{ }^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 4}-12$ | $3^{11 / 2}$ | 3.749 | 1 | $2^{5 / 8}$ | 5 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 5\%/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 75/16 |
|  | $3^{11 / 2}$ | 31/4-12 | $2^{1 / 4} 4-12$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 5 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 5\%/16 | 37/16 | 75/16 |
|  | 4 | $3^{3 / 4} / 12$ | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 37/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 59/16 | 37/16 | 75/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 15/16 | $1 / 4$ | 7/8 | 4 | $4^{15 / 16}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 75/16 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | $1^{1 / 4} 4-12$ | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 8$ | 11/8 | 4 | 53/16 | $3^{1 / 16}$ | 79/16 |
|  | $41 / 2$ | 41/4-12 | 31/4-12 | 41/2 | 5.249 | 1 | $3^{7} / 8$ | 6 | 43/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7 | 5\%/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7{ }^{15 / 16}$ |
|  | 5 | 43/4-12 | 31/2-12 | 5 | 5.749 | 1 | $41 / 4$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $4^{7} / 8$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 7 | 5\%/16 | $3^{7 / 16}$ | $7{ }^{15 / 16}$ |

$\bullet$ Dimension XI to be specified by customer.

# Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 

## How to Use Double Rod Cylinder Dimension Drawings

To determine dimensions for a double rod cylinder, first refer to the desired single rod mounting style cylinder shown on preceding pages of this catalog. After selecting necessary dimensions from that drawing, return to this page, supplement the single rod dimensions with those shown on the drawing and dimension table. Note that double rod cylinders have a head (Dim. G) at both ends and that dimension LD replaces LB. The double rod dimensions differ from, or are in addition to, those for single rod cylinders shown on preceding pages and provide the information needed to completely dimension a double rod cylinder.

On a double rod cylinder where the two rod ends are different, be sure to clearly state which rod end is to be assembled at which end.
Port position 1 is standard. If other than standard, specify pos. 2,3 , or 4 when viewed from one end only.


Table 1—Envelope and Mounting Dimensions

| Bore | E | EE <br> (NPTF) | F | G | K | LD | P | SA | SS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | $8^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 2 | $9 / 16$ | $7^{1 / 8}$ | $3^{1 / 4}$ | $9^{1 / 4}$ | $4^{1 / 4}$ |

Table 2—Rod End Dimensions

| Bore | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread |  | Rod Extensions and Pilot Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Style } \\ 5 \\ \text { IM } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Style } \\ 2 \& 4 \\ \text { KK } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | A | $\begin{gathered} +.000 \\ -.002 \\ B \end{gathered}$ | C | D | NA | V | W | WF | Y | ZM |
| 8 | 2 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 2.624 | 7/8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15} / 16$ | 3/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 2 | $3^{3 / 16}$ | 95/8 |
|  | 51/2 | $5^{1 / 4}-12$ | 4-12 | 51/2 | 6.249 | 1 | 45/8 | 53/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 101/8 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 21/4-12 | 17/8-12 | 3 | 3.124 | 1 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 101/8 |
|  | 3 | $2^{3 / 4} 412$ | 21/4-12 | $31 / 2$ | 3.749 | 1 | 25/8 | $2^{7 / 8}$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 101/8 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 4-12}$ | 21/2-12 | 31/2 | 4.249 | 1 | 3 | 3/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 101/8 |
|  | 4 | 3/4-12 | 3-12 | 4 | 4.749 | 1 | 3/8 | 37/8 | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 101/8 |
|  | 13/8 | 11/4-12 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1.999 | 5/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 15/8 | $2^{13 / 16}$ | 87/8 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/2-12 | 11/4-12 | 2 | 2.374 | $3 / 4$ | 11/2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 3/8 | 11/8 | $1^{7 / 8}$ | 31/16 | 93/8 |
|  | 41/2 | 41/4-12 | 31/4-12 | 41/2 | 5.249 | 1 | 37/8 | $4{ }^{3 / 8}$ | 1/2 | 11/2 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 37/16 | 101/8 |
|  | 5 | $4^{3 / 4}-12$ | 3112-12 | 5 | 5.749 | 1 | 41/4 | $4^{7} / 8$ | 1/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 101/8 |

Rod End Dimensions - see table 2

Thread Style 2
Small Male


Thread Style 4
Short Female


Thread Style 5
Intermediate Male


A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through $2^{2 "}$ diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 8 "}$ diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2 rod ends are
recommended through $2^{\prime \prime}$ piston rod diameters and style 5 rod ends are recommended on larger diameters. Use style 4 for applications where female rod end threads are required. If rod end is not specified, style 2 will be supplied.

## "Special" Thread Style X

Special thread, extension, rod eye, blank, etc., are also available.
To order, specify
"Style X" and give desired dimensions for KK, $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{W}$. If otherwise special, furnish dimensioned sketch.

## Linear Alignment Couplers are available in 13 standard thread sizes...

## Cost Saving Features and Benefits Include...

■ Maximum reliability for trouble-free operation, long life and lower operating costs
■ Increased cylinder life by reducing wear on piston and rod bearings

■ Simplifying cylinder installation and reducing assembly costs
■ Increase rod bearing and rod seal life for lower maintenance costs

## Alignment Coupler

See Table 1 for Part Numbers and Dimensions


Table 1 - Part Numbers and Dimensions

| Part No. | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | Max. Pull Load (lbs.) | Approx. Weight (lbs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1347570031 | 5/16-24 | 11/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | $3 / 8$ | $3 / 4$ | 3/8 | 15/16 | 1200 | . 35 |
| 1347570038 | 3/8-24 | 11/8 | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 15/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | $3 / 8$ | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 8$ | 15/16 | 2425 | . 35 |
| 1347570044 | 7/16-20 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 2 | 11/8 | $3 / 4$ | 5/8 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 13/32 | 3250 | . 55 |
| 1347570050 | 1/2-20 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 2 | 11/8 | $3 / 4$ | 5/8 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 3/8 | $1^{3 / 32}$ | 4450 | . 55 |
| 1347570063 | 5/8-18 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 2 | 11/8 | $3 / 4$ | 5/8 | 1/2 | 7/8 | $3 / 8$ | $1^{3 / 32}$ | 6800 | . 55 |
| 1347570075 | 3/4-16 | 2 | $2^{5 / 16}$ | 15/8 | $11 / 8$ | 15/16 | $3 / 4$ | 15/16 | 7/16 | 19/32 | 9050 | 1.4 |
| 1347570088 | 7/8-14 | 2 | 25/16 | 15/8 | 11/8 | 15/16 | $3 / 4$ | 15/16 | 7/16 | 19/32 | 14450 | 1.4 |
| 1347570100 | 1-14 | $31 / 8$ | 3 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 15/8 | 17/16 | 11/4 | 17/8 | $3 / 4$ | 125/32 | 19425 | 4.8 |
| 1347570125 | 11/4-12 | $31 / 8$ | 3 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 15/8 | 17/16 | $11 / 4$ | 17/8 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{25 / 32}$ | 30500 | 4.8 |
| 1337390125 | 11/4-12 | $31 / 2$ | 4 | 2 | 2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $11 / 4$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3 / 4$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 30500 | 6.9 |
| 1337390150 | 11/2-12 | 4 | $4^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 7/8 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | 45750 | 9.8 |
| 1337390175 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | 4 | 43/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $11 / 2$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 7/8 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | 58350 | 9.8 |
| 1337390188 | 17/8-12 | 5 | 55/8 | 3 | 3 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | 25/8 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $33 / 8$ | 67550 | 19.8 |

How to Order Linear Alignment Couplers - When ordering a cylinder with a threaded male rod end, specify the coupler of equal thread size by part number as listed
in Table 1, i.e.; Piston Rod "KK" dimension is $3 / 4$ " - 16", specify coupler part number 1347570075.

# Miller JV Series <br> Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 



## Cylinder Accessories

Miller Fluid Power offers a complete range of cylinder accessories to assure you of greatest versatility in present or future cylinder applications.

## Rod End Accessories

Accessories offered for the rod end of the cylinder include Rod Clevis, Eye Bracket, Rod Eye, Clevis Bracket and Pivot Pin. To select the proper part number for any desired accessory, refer to Chart A below and look opposite the thread size of the rod end as indicated in the first column. The Pivot Pins, Eye Brackets and Clevis Brackets are listed opposite the thread size which their mating Rod Eyes or Clevises fit.

## Chart A

| $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Thread } \\ \text { Size } \end{array}$ | Mating Parts |  |  | Mating Parts |  |  | Alignment Coupler |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rod Clevis | Eye Bracket | Pin | Rod Eye | Clevis <br> Bracket | Pin |  |
| 5/6-24 | 51221 | 74077 | - | 74075 | 74076 | 74078 | 1347570031 |
| 7/16-20 | 50940 | 69195 | 68368 | 69089 | 69205 | 68368 | 1347570044 |
| $1 / 2-20$ | 50941 | 69195 | 68368 | 69090 | 69205 | 68368 | 1347570050 |
| $3 / 4 / 46$ | 50942 | 69196 | 68369 | 69091 | 69206 | 68369 | 1347570075 |
| 3/4-16 | 133284 | 69196 | 68369 | 69091 | 69206 | 68369 | 1347570075 |
| 7/8-14 | 50943 | *85361 | 68370 | 69092 | 69207 | 68370 | 1347570088 |
| 1-14 | 50944 | *85361 | 68370 | 69093 | 69207 | 68370 | 1347570100 |
| 1-14 | 133285 | *85361 | 68370 | 69093 | 69207 | 68370 | 1347570100 |
| 11/4-12 | 50945 | 69198 | 68371 | 69094 | 69208 | 68371 | 1347570125 |
| 11/4-12 | 133286 | 69198 | 68371 | 69094 | 69208 | 68371 | 1347570125 |
| 11/2-12 | 50946 | *85362 | 68372 | 69095 | 69209 | 68372 | 1337390150 |
| $1^{3 / 4-12}$ | 50947 | *85363 | 68373 | 69096 | 69210 | 69215 | 1337390175 |
| 17/8-12 | 50948 | *85363 | 68373 | 69097 | 69210 | 69215 | 3373901 |
| $2^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | 50949 | *85364 | 68374 | 69098 | 69211 | 68374 |  |
| $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | 50950 | *85365 | 68375 | 69099 | 69212 | 68375 |  |
| $2^{3 / 4} 412$ | 50951 | *85365 | 68375 | 69100 | 69213 | 69216 | sult |
| $3^{1 / 4} 4$-12 | 50952 | 73538 | 73545 | 73536 | 73542 | 73545 | Factory |
| $3^{1 / 2} 2$-12 | 50953 | 73539 | 73547 | 73537 | 73542 | 73545 |  |
| 4-12 | 50954 | 73539 | 73547 | 73538 | 73543 | 82181 |  |
| 4 ${ }^{1 / 2}$-12 | - | - | - | 73439 | 73544 | 73547 |  |

*Cylinder accessory dimensions conform to NFPA recommended standard NFPA/T3.6.8 R1-1984, NFPA recommended standard fluid power systems - cylinder - dimensions for accessories for cataloged square head industrial types
Note: For economical accessory selection, it is recommended that rod end style 2 be specified on your cylinder order.

## Accessory Load Capacity

The various accessories on these pages have been load rated for your convenience. The load capacity in Ibs. shown, is the recommended maximum load for that accessory based on a $4: 1$ design factor in tension. (Pivot Pin is rated in shear.) Before specifying, compare the actual load or the tension (pull) force at maximum operating pressure of the cylinder with the load capacity of the accessory you plan to use. If load or pull force of cylinder exceeds load capacity of accessory, consult factory.

## Chart B

| Eye Bracket <br> Part No. | JV Series <br> Bore Size |
| :---: | :---: |
| $74076 \ddagger$ | $1^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 69195 | $1^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}, 2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 69196 | $3^{114} 4^{\prime \prime}, 4^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$ |
| ${ }^{*} 85361$ | $6^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}$ |

$\ddagger$ Use Clevis Bracket P/N 74076 for 1" bore single lug Model 84.

## Eye Brackets

Eye Brackets for Model 84 (clevis mounted) cylinders are offered. To select proper part number for your application, refer to Chart B.

## (2) Rod Clevis



Order to fit thread size.

## Rod Eye



Order to fit thread size.
(4) Clevis Bracket

(8) Eye Bracket


1. When used to mate with the Rod Clevis, select from Chart A.
2. When used to mount the Model 84 cylinders, select from Chart B at lower left.

## (6) Pivot Pin



1. Pivot Pins are furnished with Clevis Mounted Cylinders as standard.
2. Pivot Pins are furnished with (2) Retainer Rings.
3. Pivot Pins must be ordered as a separate item if to be used with Rod Eyes, Rod Clevises, or Clevis Brackets.

|  | Rod Clevis Part Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 51221 | 50940 | 50941 | 50942 | 133284 | 50943 | 50944 | 133285 | 50945 | 133286 | 50946 | 50947 | 50948 | 50949 | 50950 | 50951 | 50952 | 50953 | 50954 |
| A | 13/16 | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 15/8 | 15/8 | 15/8 | $1^{7 / 8}$ | 2 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 3 | 3 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | 4 |
| CB | 11/32 | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 11/2 | 11/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ |
| CD | 5/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 2 | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | 4 |
| CE | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 11/2 | 11/2 | $2^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $2^{15 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 8}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 41/8 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $5^{1 / 2}$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $6^{3 / 4}$ | $6^{3 / 4}$ | $7^{3 / 4}$ | $8^{13 / 16}$ | $8^{13 / 16}$ |
| CW | 13/64 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 1 | 1 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ |
| ER | 19/64 | 1/2 | 1/2 | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 2 | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | 4 |
| KK | 5/6-24 | 7/16-20 | 1/2-20 | $3 / 4-16$ | 3/4-16 | 7/8-14 | 1-14 | 1-14 | $1^{1 / 4-12}$ | 11/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $1^{3 / 4-12}$ | 17/8-12 | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $2^{1 / 2}-12$ | $2^{3 / 4}-12$ | $3^{1 / 4}-12$ | $3^{1 / 2}-12$ | 4-12 |
| Load Capacity Lbs. e | 2600 | 4250 | 4900 | 11200 | 11200 | 18800 | 19500 | 19500 | 33500 | 33500 | 45600 | 65600 | 65600 | 98200 | 98200 | 98200 | 156700 | 193200 | 221200 |


|  | Rod Eye Part Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 74075 | 69089 | 69090 | 69091 | 69092 | 69093 | 69094 | 69095 | 69096 | 69097 | 69098 | 69099 | 69100 | 73536 | 73437 | 73438 | 73439 |
| A | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 11/8 | 11/8 | 15/8 | 2 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 3 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 35/8 | $41 / 2$ | 5 | 51/2 | $51 / 2$ |
| CA | 11/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 11/2 | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{13 / 16}$ | $3^{7 / 16}$ | 4 | $4^{3 / 8}$ | 5 | $5^{13 / 16}$ | 61/8 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | 75/8 | 75/8 | 91/8 | 91/8 |
| CB | 7/16 | 3/4 | 3/4 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 5 |
| CD | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 | $3 / 4$ | 1 | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 2 | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3 | $31 / 2$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | 4 |
| ER | ${ }^{19} / 32$ | ${ }^{23 / 32}$ | ${ }^{23 / 32}$ | 11/16 | $1^{7 / 16}$ | 17/16 | $1^{31 / 32}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{27 / 32}$ | $2^{27 / 32}$ | 39/16 | 41/4 | $4^{1 / 4}$ | $4^{31 / 32}$ | $4^{31 / 31}$ | $5^{11 / 16}$ | $5^{11 / 16}$ |
| KK | 5/6-24 | 7/6-20 | 1/2-20 | 3/4-16 | 7/8-14 | 1-14 | 11/4-12 | 11/2-12 | $1^{3 / 4}-12$ | $1^{17 / 8-12}$ | 21/4-12 | 21/2-12 | $2^{3 / 4}$-12 | $3^{1 / 4} 412$ | $3^{1 / 2}-12$ | 4-12 | 41/2-12 |
| Load Capacity Lbs.e | 3300 | 5000 | 5700 | 12100 | 13000 | 21700 | 33500 | 45000 | 53500 | 75000 | 98700 | 110000 | 123300 | 161300 | 217300 | 273800 | 308509 |


|  | Clevis Bracket Part Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 74076 | 69205 | 69206 | 69207 | 69208 | 69209 | 69210 | 69211 | 69212 | 69213 | 73542 | 73543 | 73544 |
| CB | ${ }^{15} / 32$ | 3/4 | $11 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 5 |
| CD | 7/16 | 1/2 | $3 / 4$ | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | 4 |
| CW | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | $3 / 4$ | 1 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| DD | ${ }^{17} / 64$ | ${ }^{13 / 32}$ | 17/32 | ${ }^{21 / 32}$ | 21/32 | ${ }^{29 / 32}$ | 11/16 | 13/16 | 15/16 | 15/16 | $1^{13 / 16}$ | $2^{1 / 16}$ | $2^{1 / 16}$ |
| E | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 5 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $7^{1 / 2}$ | $9^{1 / 2}$ | $12^{3 / 4}$ | $12^{3 / 4}$ | $12^{3 / 4}$ | $12^{3 / 4}$ | 151/2 | 171/2 | 171/2 |
| F | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ | $1^{15 / 16}$ |
| FL | 1 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | 3 | 3/8 | $4^{1 / 4}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 6 | 6 | $6^{11 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ | $7^{11 / 16}$ |
| LR | 5/8 | 3/4 | $1^{3 / 16}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{3 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $4^{1 / 4}$ | $4^{1 / 4}$ | 5 | $5^{3 / 4}$ | $5^{3 / 4}$ |
| M | $3 / 8$ | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | 4 |
| MR | 1/2 | 5/8 | ${ }^{29 / 32}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{21 / 32}$ | $2^{7 / 32}$ | 25/32 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | $3^{19 / 32}$ | $3^{19} / 32$ | 41/8 | $4^{7 / 8}$ | 47/8 |
| R | 1.75 | 2.55 | 3.82 | 4.95 | 5.73 | 7.50 | 9.40 | 9.40 | 9.40 | 9.40 | 12.00 | 13.75 | 13.75 |
| Load Capacity Lbs.e日 | 3600 | 7300 | 14000 | 19200 | 36900 | 34000 | 33000 | 34900 | 33800 | 36900 | 83500 | 102600 | 108400 |


|  | Eye Bracket Part Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 74077 | 69195 | 69196 | 85361* | 69198 | 85362* | 85363* | 85364* | 85365* | 73538 | 73539 |
| CB | 5/16 | 3/4 | $11 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3 | 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ |
| CD | 5/16 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 |
| DD | ${ }^{17} / 64$ | ${ }^{13 / 32}$ | ${ }^{17 / 32}$ | ${ }^{21 / 32}$ | ${ }^{21 / 32}$ | 29/32 | 11/16 | $1^{3 / 16}$ | 15/16 | $1^{13 / 16}$ | $2^{1 / 16}$ |
| E | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 5 | $6^{1 / 2}$ | $71 / 2$ | $8^{1 / 2}$ | 91/2 | $12^{5 / 8}$ | $14^{7 / 8}$ |
| F | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 2 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 15/16 |
| FL | 1 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | $1^{7 / 8}$ | $2^{3 / 8}$ | 3 | $3^{3 / 8}$ | 4 | $4^{3 / 4}$ | $5^{1 / 4}$ | $5^{11 / 16}$ | $6^{7 / 16}$ |
| LR | 5/8 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | $3^{1 / 4}$ | 4 | $4^{1 / 2}$ |
| M | 3/8 | 1/2 | $3 / 4$ | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 |
| MR | 1/2 | 9/16 | 7/8 | 11/4 | 15/8 | $2^{1 / 8}$ | $2^{7 / 16}$ | 3 | $3^{1 / 4}$ | $4^{1 / 8}$ | $5^{1 / 4}$ |
| R | 1.75 | 1.63 | 2.55 | 3.25 | 3.82 | 4.95 | 5.73 | 6.58 | 7.50 | 9.62 | 11.45 |
| Load Capacity Lbs.e | 1700 | 4100 | 10500 | 20400 | 21200 | 49480 | 70000 | 94200 | 121900 | 57400 | 75000 |


|  | Pivot Pin Part Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 74078 | 68368 | 68369 | 68370 | 68371 | 68372 | 68373 | 69215 | 68374 | 68375 | 69216 | 73545 | 82181 | $73547^{\circ}$ |
| CD | 7/16 | 1/2 | $3 / 4$ | 1 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 2 | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 3 | 3 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 4 | 4 |
| CL | 15/16 | 17/8 | 25/8 | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 41/8 | 53/16 | 53/16 | $5^{11 / 16}$ | 63/16 | $6^{1 / 4}$ | $6^{3 / 4}$ | $8^{1 / 4}$ | 85/8 | 9 |
| Shear Capacity Los.e | 6600 | 8600 | 19300 | 34300 | 65000 | 105200 | 137400 | 137400 | 214700 | 309200 | 309200 | 420900 | 565800 | 565800 |

[^2]
## Spherical Bearings For JV Series Cylinders Spherical Bearing Mount That Maintains Alignment Through Push and Pull Strokes.

## Benefits Are...

■ Simplify installation of cylinder
■ Reduce cylinder friction
■ Eliminate side loading in hard to align applications

- Increase cylinder life by reducing wear on piston and rod bearings

■ Save assembly time

- Increase rod bearing and rod seal life

■ Simplify machine design problems


JV Series hydraulic cylinders are available with spherical bearing mounts at both ends or head and cap end only. The bearing at the cap end is housed in a single stud ear welded to the cap to form an integral structure. At the head end the bearing is mounted in a steel rod eye threaded to the piston rod. Grease fittings are provided for lubrication.
The spherical bearing mount provides swivel connections at both ends of the cylinder to reduce
misalignment problems and to maintain alignment through push and pull strokes.

The bearing races are designed primarily for radial loads and moderate misalignment not to exceed angle "a" as shown in Table 1 on the next page.
The accessories, rod eye, pivot pin and clevis brackets are all designed to take maximum loading of the cylinder.

## Application and Design Data

The spherical bearing life is influenced by many factors, i.e., bearing pressure, load direction oscillating angle and lubrication. The maximum operating pressure ratings of the spherical bearing mountings are based on standard commercial bearing ratings. The $4: 1$ design factor rating is based on the tensile strength of the material.
The spherical bearings are dimensioned to ensure a satisfactory bearing life under normal operating conditions. The bearing races are made of throughhardened steel and are precision ground. They are phosphate treated and coated with dry film lubricant to minimize friction of contacting surfaces. In the case of a permanent unidirectional load to the bearing, or other unusual operating conditions, the use of a larger bearing may be required.

For longer bearing life, regular lubrication will protect the spherical plain bearing from premature wear and corrosion. Rust-inhibiting EP greases of lithium/lead base, preferably with molybdenum disulphide additives are particularly suited. The radial bearings have lubricating holes and grooves in the races permitting lubrication. The bearing housings at the cap and rod end are provided with grease fittings for lubrication.
Maximum angle of swivel in relation to the center line of the pivot pin is shown as angle a in the table below. It is recommended that this angle is not exceeded when mounting the cylinder.

## Mounting Information Head End Mounting



Recommended maximum swivel angle on each side of the cylinder centerline.

Table 1

|  | Head End Mounted |  | Cap End Mounted |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore | Angle a | Tan. of a | Angle a | Tan. of a |
| $1^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{\circ}$ | .035 | $2^{\circ}$ | .035 |
| 2 | $2^{1 / 2^{\circ}}$ | .044 | $4^{1 / 2^{\circ}}$ | .079 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 2^{\circ}}$ | .044 | $4^{1 / 2^{\circ}}$ | .079 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | $3^{\circ}$ | .052 | $3^{\circ}$ | .052 |
| 4 | $2^{1 / 2^{\circ}}$ | .044 | $3^{\circ}$ | .052 |
| $5-8$ | $3^{\circ}$ | .052 | $3^{\circ}$ | .052 |

Note: Dimension X is the maximum off center mounting of the cylinder. To determine dimension $X$ for various stroke lengths multiply distance between pivot pin holes by tangent of angle $\mathbf{a}$. For extended position use $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{XL}+2 \mathrm{X}$ stroke.

## Cap End Mounting



## Cap Fixed Eye Mount with

## Spherical Bearing



| Bore | Rod Dia. <br> MM | Thread Style 4 KK | A | W | Add Stroke |  |  |  | CD* | CE | ER | EX | LE | MA | MS | NR | Max. Oper. PSI $\dagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | XC | XL | ZC | KE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1^{1 / 2}$ | 5/8 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 5/8 | 53/8 | 61/4 | 61/8 | 11/2 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline .0005 \\ & .5000 \end{aligned}$ | 7/8 | ${ }^{13} / 16$ | 7/16 | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 15/16 | 5/8 | 1500 |
|  | 1 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1 | $5^{3 / 4}$ | $65 / 8$ | $6^{1 / 2}$ | 17/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 5/8 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 5/8 | 53/8 | 61/4 | 61/8 | 11/2 | $\begin{array}{r} -.0005 \\ .5000 \end{array}$ | 7/8 | ${ }^{13} / 16$ | 7/16 | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 15/16 | 5/8 | 980 |
|  | $13 / 8$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | $11 / 4$ | 6 | $67 / 8$ | $6^{3 / 4}$ | 21/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1 | $53 / 4$ | $65 / 8$ | $61 / 2$ | 17/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 5/8 | 7/16-20 | $3 / 4$ | 5/8 | 51/2 | 63/8 | 61/4 | 11/2 | $\begin{array}{r} -.0005 \\ .5000 \end{array}$ | 7/8 | ${ }^{13} / 16$ | 7/16 | $3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 15/16 | 5/8 | 630 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/4-12 | 2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $6^{3 / 8}$ | $71 / 4$ | 71/8 | $2^{3 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | 1 | 57/8 | $6^{3 / 4}$ | 65/8 | $1^{7 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13/8 | 1-14 | 15/8 | $1^{1 / 1 / 4}$ | 61/8 | 7 | 67/8 | $2^{1 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | $3 / 4$ | 67/8 | 81/8 | 71/8 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & -.0005 \\ & .7500 \end{aligned}$ | $11 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 21/32 | 11/16 | 1 | $1^{3} / 8$ | 1 | 830 |
|  | 2 | 11/2-12 | 21/4 | 13/8 | 71/2 | 83/4 | 81/2 | 25/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1 | 71/8 | 83/8 | 81/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/4-12 | 2 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $7^{3 / 8}$ | 85/8 | $8^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 1 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | $3 / 4$ | 67/8 | 81/8 | $7^{7 / 8}$ | 2 | $\begin{gathered} . .0005 \\ .7500 \end{gathered}$ | $11 / 4$ | $11 / 8$ | 21/32 | 11/16 | 1 | $1^{3} / 8$ | 1 | 550 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 15/8 | $7^{3 / 4}$ | 9 | $8^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{7 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13/8 | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1 | 71/8 | $8^{3 / 8}$ | 81/8 | $2^{1 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/4-12 | 2 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $7^{3 / 8}$ | 85/8 | $8^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $7^{1 / 2}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ | $8^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{5 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 1 | 3/4-16 | 11/8 | $3 / 4$ | 71/8 | $8^{3 / 8}$ | 81/8 | 2 | $\begin{array}{r} -.0005 \\ .7500 \end{array}$ | $11 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 21/32 | $1^{1 / 16}$ | 1 | $13 / 8$ | 1 | 350 |
|  | $3^{11 / 2}$ | 21/2-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 15/8 | 8 | 91/4 | 9 | $2^{7 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $13 / 8$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 1 | 73/8 | 85/8 | $8^{3 / 8}$ | $2^{1 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/4-12 | 2 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 75/8 | 87/8 | 85/8 | $2^{1 / 2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $73 / 4$ | 9 | $8^{3 / 4}$ | $2^{5} / 8$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | 15/8 | 8 | $9^{1 / 4}$ | 9 | $2^{7 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | $2^{1 / 4-12}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 15/8 | 8 | 91/4 | 9 | $2^{7 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | $13 / 8$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 7/8 | $8^{1 / 8}$ | 10 | $9^{3} / 8$ | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.0005 \\ & 1.0000 \end{aligned}$ | 17/8 | $1^{11 / 4}$ | 7/8 | $1^{7 / 16}$ | $11 / 4$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $11 / 4$ | 440 |
|  | 4 | 3-12 | 4 | $11 / 2$ | $83 / 4$ | 105/8 | 10 | $3^{3 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/4-12 | 2 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | 83/8 | 101/4 | 95/8 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $8^{1 / 2}$ | 103/8 | $9^{3} / 4$ | 31/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ | 105/8 | 10 | 3 ${ }^{3} 8$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | $2^{1 / 4}-12$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ | 105/8 | 10 | 3 $3 / 8$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{11 / 2}$ | $8^{3 / 4}$ | 10\%/8 | 10 | $33 / 8$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^3]
## Cap Fixed Eye Mount with

## Spherical Bearing

## Model 94



|  |  |  |  |  |  | Stro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore | Rod Dia. MM | Style 4 KK | A | W | XC | XL | ZC | KE | CD* | CE | ER | EX | LE | MA | MS | NR | Max. Oper. PSI $\dagger$ |
| 8 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 1-14 | 15/8 | 7/8 | 81/4 | 101/8 | 91/2 | $2^{3 / 4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.0005 \\ & 1.0000 \end{aligned}$ | 17/8 | $1^{1 / 1 / 4}$ | 7/8 | $1^{7 / 16}$ | $11 / 4$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 250 |
|  | 51/2 | 4-12 | 51/2 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $8^{7 / 8}$ | $10^{3 / 4}$ | 101/8 | 3/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 11/4-12 | 2 | $1^{1 / 8}$ | $8^{1 / 2}$ | $10^{3 / 8}$ | $9^{3 / 4}$ | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 11/2-12 | $2^{1 / 4}$ | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 85/8 | $10^{1 / 2}$ | 97/8 | $3^{1 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 17/8-12 | 3 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 87/8 | $10^{3 / 4}$ | 101/8 | $3{ }^{3 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 21/4-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 87/8 | $10^{3 / 4}$ | 101/8 | 3/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$-12 | $3^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $8^{7 / 8}$ | $10^{3 / 4}$ | 101/8 | 3 $3 / 8$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 3-12 | 4 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $8^{7 / 8}$ | $10^{3 / 4}$ | 101/8 | 3/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 31/4-12 | $4^{1 / 2}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | $8^{7 / 8}$ | $10^{3 / 4}$ | 101/8 | 3/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | $3^{1 / 2}$-12 | 5 | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 87/8 | $10^{3 / 4}$ | 101/8 | $3^{3 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Maximum operating pressure at $4: 1$ design factor is based on tensile strength of material. Pressure ratings are based on standard commercial bearing ratings.

* Dimension CD is hole diameter.
** To match pin diameter in rod eye and cap, when an oversize rod is required, specify rod end style ' $X$ ', ' $K K$ ' thread and ' $A$ ' thread length for the standard rod diameter (first rod listed for the bore), and ' $W$ ' for the oversize rod. Order the rod eye and clevis bracket for the required bore size from the tables on the Spherical Bearings Accessory page.
$\dagger$ Maximum operating pressure at 4:1 design factor is based on tensile strength of material.

Miller offers a complete range of Cylinder Accessories to assure you of the greatest versatility in present or future cylinder applications. Accessories offered for the
respective cylinder include the Rod Eye, Pivot Pin and Clevis Bracket. To select the proper part number for any desired accessory refer to the charts below.

## Spherical Rod Eye



Order to fit Piston Rod Thread Size.

| Bore Sizes | 1112, 2 \& $\mathbf{2}^{1 / 1 / 2}$ | $3^{1 / 1 / 4,4} 4$ \& 5 | 6 \& 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part No. | 132290 | 132291 | 132292 |
| CD | .5000-0005 | .7500-0005 | 1.0000-0005 |
| A | 11/16 | 1 | $1^{1 / 2}$ |
| CE | 7/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 17/8 |
| EX | 7/16 | 21/32 | 7/8 |
| ER | 7/8 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | $13 / 8$ |
| LE | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 16}$ | $1^{7 / 16}$ |
| JK | 7/16-20 | 3/4-16 | 1-14 |
| JL | 7/8 | 15/16 | 11/2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LOAD } \\ & \text { CAPACITY } \\ & \text { LBS. } \end{aligned}$ | 2644 | 9441 | 16860 |

## Pivot Pin



| Bore Sizes | $\mathbf{1}^{11 / 2, \mathbf{2 ~ \& ~ 2 ¹ / 2}}$ | $\mathbf{3}^{1 / 4, \mathbf{4 ~ \& ~ 5}}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ \& 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part No. | $\mathbf{8 3 9 6 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 9 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 9 6 4}$ |
| C D | $.4997-0004$ | $.7497-0005$ | $.9997-0005$ |
| C L | $1^{19 / 16}$ | $2^{1 / 32}$ | $\mathbf{2}^{1 / 1 / 2}$ |
| LOAD <br> CAPACITY <br> LBS. | 8600 | 19300 | 34300 |

Pivot Pins are furnished with (2) Retainer Rings.

## Clevis Bracket



Order to fit Cap or Rod Eye.

| Bore Sizes | $1^{11 / 2,2} 22^{1 / 2}$ | $31 / 4,4$ \& 5 | 6 \& 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part No. | 83947 | 83948 | 83949 |
| CD | 1/2 | $3 / 4$ | 1 |
| C F | 7/16 | 21/32 | 7/8 |
| C W | 1/2 | 5/8 | $3 / 4$ |
| D D | 13/32 | 13/32 | 17/32 |
| E | 3 | $3^{3 / 4}$ | 51/2 |
| F | 1/2 | 5/8 | $3 / 4$ |
| FL | $1^{1 / 2}$ | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}$ |
| LR | 15/16 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ |
| M | 1/2 | 7/8 | 1 |
| M R | 5/8 | 1 | $1^{3 / 16}$ |
| R | 2.05 | 2.76 | 4.10 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LOAD } \\ & \text { CAPACITY } \\ & \text { LBS. } \end{aligned}$ | 5770 | 9450 | 14300 |

Miller JV Series
Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders

## NOTES

Theoretical Push and Pull Forces

## Push Force and Displacement

| Cyl. Bore Size (Inches) | Piston Area (Sq. In.) | Cylinder Push Stroke Force In Pounds At Various Pressures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Displacement Per Inch Of Stroke (Gallons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 25 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 |  |
| 1 | . 785 | 20 | 39 | 51 | 65 | 79 | 196 | 392 | 785 | 1570 | 2355 | . 0034 |
| 11/2 | 1.767 | 44 | 88 | 115 | 142 | 177 | 443 | 885 | 1770 | 3540 | 5310 | . 00765 |
| 2 | 3.14 | 79 | 157 | 204 | 251 | 314 | 785 | 1570 | 3140 | 6280 | 9420 | . 0136 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 4.91 | 123 | 245 | 319 | 393 | 491 | 1228 | 2455 | 4910 | 9820 | 14730 | . 0213 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 8.30 | 208 | 415 | 540 | 664 | 830 | 2075 | 4150 | 8300 | 16600 | 24900 | . 0359 |
| 4 | 12.57 | 314 | 628 | 817 | 1006 | 1257 | 3143 | 6285 | 12570 | 25140 | 37710 | . 0544 |
| 5 | 19.64 | 491 | 982 | 1277 | 1571 | 1964 | 4910 | 9820 | 19640 | 39280 | 58920 | . 0850 |
| 6 | 28.27 | 707 | 1414 | 1838 | 2262 | 2827 | 7068 | 14135 | 28270 | 56540 | 84810 | . 1224 |
| 7 | 38.49 | 962 | 1924 | 2502 | 3079 | 3849 | 9623 | 19245 | 38490 | 76980 | 115470 | . 1666 |
| 8 | 50.27 | 1257 | 2513 | 3268 | 4022 | 5027 | 12568 | 25135 | 50270 | 100540 | 150810 | . 2176 |

## Deductions for Pull Force and Displacement

| Piston Rod Dia. (Inches) | Piston Area (Sq. In.) | Piston Rod Diameter Force In Pounds At Various Pressures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Displacement Per Inch Of Stroke (Gallons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To determine Cylinder Pull Force or Displacement, deduct the following Force or Displacement corresponding to Rod Size, from selected Push Stroke Force or Displacement corresponding to Bore Size in table above. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 25 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 |  |
| 1/2 | . 196 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 49 | 98 | 196 | 392 | 588 | . 0009 |
| 5/8 | . 307 | 8 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 77 | 154 | 307 | 614 | 921 | . 0013 |
| 1 | . 785 | 20 | 39 | 51 | 65 | 79 | 196 | 392 | 785 | 1570 | 2355 | . 0034 |
| 13/8 | 1.49 | 37 | 75 | 97 | 119 | 149 | 373 | 745 | 1490 | 2980 | 4470 | . 0065 |
| $13 / 4$ | 2.41 | 60 | 121 | 157 | 193 | 241 | 603 | 1205 | 2410 | 4820 | 7230 | . 0104 |
| 2 | 3.14 | 79 | 157 | 204 | 251 | 314 | 785 | 1570 | 3140 | 6280 | 9420 | . 0136 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 4.91 | 123 | 245 | 319 | 393 | 491 | 1228 | 2455 | 4910 | 9820 | 14730 | . 0213 |
| 3 | 7.07 | 177 | 354 | 460 | 566 | 707 | 1767 | 3535 | 7070 | 14140 | 21210 | . 0306 |
| $3^{1 / 2}$ | 9.62 | 241 | 481 | 625 | 770 | 962 | 2405 | 4810 | 9620 | 19240 | 28860 | . 0416 |
| 4 | 12.57 | 314 | 628 | 817 | 1006 | 1257 | 3143 | 6285 | 12570 | 25140 | 37710 | . 0544 |
| $4^{1 / 2}$ | 15.90 | 398 | 795 | 1033 | 1272 | 1590 | 3975 | 7950 | 15900 | 31800 | 47708 | . 0688 |
| 5 | 19.64 | 491 | 982 | 1277 | 1571 | 1964 | 4910 | 9820 | 19640 | 39280 | 58920 | . 0850 |
| 51/2 | 23.76 | 594 | 1188 | 1544 | 1901 | 2376 | 5940 | 11880 | 23760 | 47520 | 71280 | . 1028 |

## General Formula

The cylinder output forces are derived from the formula:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{F} & =\mathrm{P} \times \mathrm{A} \\
\text { Where } & =\text { Force in pounds. } \\
\mathrm{P}= & \text { Pressure at the cylinder in } \\
& \text { pounds per square inch, gauge. } \\
\mathrm{A} & =\text { Effective area of cylinder piston } \\
& \text { in square inches. }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Operating Fluids and Temperature Range

Fluidpower cylinders are designed for use with pressurized air, hydraulic oil and fire resistant fluids, in some cases special seals are required.

## Class 1 Seals

Class 1 seals are the standard seals provided in a cylinder assembly. They are intended for use with fluids such as: air, nitrogen, mineral base hydraulic oil or MIL-H-5606 within the temperature range of $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $+165^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(+74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The individual seals may be nitrile (Buna-N), enhanced polyurethane, polymyte, PTFE or filled PTFE.

## Class 2 (Nitrile) Seals

Class 2 seals are intended for use with water base fluids within the temperature of $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $+165^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ except for High Water Content Fluids (HWCF) in which case Class 6 seals should be used. Typical water base fluids compatible with Class 2 seals are: Water, Water-Glycol, Water-in Emulsion, Houghto-Safe 27, 620 5040, Mobil Pyrogard D, Shell Irus 905, Ucon Hydrolube J-4. Class 2 seals are nitrile. Lipseal will have polymyte or PTFE back-up washer when required. O-rings will have nitrile back-up washers when required.

## Class 3 Seals - Ethylene Propylene (E.P.R.) Seals

Class 3 seals are intended for use with some Phosphate Ester Fluids between the temperatures of $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $+130^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+54^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Typical fluids compatible with Class 3 seals are Skydrol 500 and 700. Class 3 seals are Ethylene Propylene. Lipseals will have a PTFE back-up washer when required. O-rings will have EPR back-up washers when required. Note: Class 3 seals are not compatible with mineral base hydraulic oil or greases. Even limited exposure to these fluids will cause severe swelling. PTFE back-up washer may not be suitable when used in a radiation environment.

## Class 4 Seals - Nitrile Seals

Class 4 seals are intended for low temperature service with the same type of fluids as used with Class 1 seals within the temperature range of $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(-46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $+150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+66^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Class 4 seals are nitrile seals. Lipseals will have leather, polymyte or PTFE back-up washers when required. O-rings will have nitrile back-up washers when required.

Note: Certain fluids may react adversely with Class 4 seals compared to Class 1 seals.

## Class 5 Seals - Fluorocarbon Seals

Class 5 seals are intended for elevated temperature service or for some Phosphate Ester Fluids such as Houghto-Safe 1010, 1055, 1120; Fyrquel 150, 220, 300, 350; Mobil Pyrogard 42, 43, 53, and 55. Note: In addition, Class 5 seals can be used with fluids listed below under Class 1 or Class 2 service. However, they are not compatible with Phosphate Ester Fluids such as Skydrols. Class 5 seals can operate with a temperature range of $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(-23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $+250^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+121^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Fluorocarbon seals may be operated to $+400^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(+204^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ with limited service life. For temperatures above $+250^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-121^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ the cylinder must be manufactured with non-studded piston rod thread and a pinned piston to rod connection. Class 5 seals are fluorocarbon seals. Lipseals will have PTFE back-up washers. O-rings will have fluorocarbon back-up when required.

## Class 6 Seals

Class 6 seals are intended for High Water Content Fluids (HWCF) such as Houghton Hydrolubric 120B and Sonsol Lubrizol within the temperature range of $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $+120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+49^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Class 6 seals are special nitrile compound dynamic seals. Lipseals will have PTFE and or polymyte back-up washers when required. O-rings will have nitrile back-up washers when required. Because of the viscosity of these fluids, cylinders specified with Class 6 seals, will also be modified to have lipseal piston seals and straight cushions.

## Lipseal Pistons

Lipseals with a back-up washers are standard in JV cylinders and are often used for hydraulic applications when virtually zero static leakage is required.

Lipseals will function properly in these applications when used in conjunction with moderate hydraulic pressures.

## Warning!

The piston rod stud and the piston rod to piston threaded connections are secured with an anaerobic adhesive which is temperature sensitive. Cylinders specified with fluorocarbon seals are assembled with anaerobic adhesive having a maximum temperature rating of $+250^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+121^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Cylinders specified with all other seal compounds are assembled with anaerobic adhesive have a maximum operating temperature rating $+165^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. These temperature limitations are necessary to prevent the possible loosening of the threaded connections. Cylinders originally manufactured with Class 1 seals (Nitrile) that will be exposed to ambient temperatures above $+165^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ $\left(+74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ must be modified for higher temperature service. Contact the factory immediately and arrange for the piston to rod and the stud to piston rod connections to be properly reassembled to withstand the higher temperature service.

## Low Friction Hydraulic Seals

Low Friction hydraulic seals are available as an option for both piston and piston rod seals for JV Series cylinders. They are sometimes used when a cylinder is controlled by servo or proportional valve. The seal assembly itself is a two piece assembly consisting of a filled PTFE dynamic seal with an elastomer expander. A piston seal assembly consists of one seal assembly in the middle of the piston with a filled PTFE wear ring on each side of the piston. The piston rod seal assembly consists of two seal assemblies and an elastomer wiper seal. The filled PTFE seals are compatible with Class $1,2,3,4$ \& 5 fluids and provide virtually leak free sealing. The expanders and rod wiper will be nitrile unless Class 3 or 5 seals are specified. In those cases the expanders and wiper will be EPR and fluorocarbon respectively. When specifying low friction seals specify if piston, piston rod seals or both are required. Note: It may be necessary to cycle these seals 40 or 50 times before achieving leakage free performance.

## Cast Iron Piston Rings

Cast iron rings optional piston seals for JV Series cylinders. They offer the widest operating conditions by tolerating high operating pressures, wide temperature range and are compatible with most fluids. The only drawback of cast iron rings is that they allow a small amount of leakage. The leakage for a 4" bore cylinder, operating at 2000 psi, with mineral base hydraulic fluid will be less than $10 \mathrm{in} / 2 \mathrm{~min}$. Leakage will increase as pressure, bore size and viscosity of the operating hydraulic fluid increases. For these reasons cast iron rings are not recommended when using water or Class 6 fluids.

## Water Service

JV Series hydraulic cylinders can also be modified for water operation and supplied with chrome-plated cylinder bore; electroless nickel-plated head, cap and piston; chrome-plated precipitation hardened stainless steel piston rod, chrome-plated cushion plungers. When high water base fluids are the operating medium, hydraulic cylinders are usually supplied with high water base rod wiper and seals. Water and high water base fluid operated cylinders are best used on short stroke applications or where high pressure is applied only to clamp the load.

## Warranty

Miller will warrant cylinders modified for water or high water content fluid service to be free of defects in materials or workmanship, but cannot accept responsibility for premature failure due to excessive wear resulting from lack of lubricity or where failure is caused by corrosion, electrolysis or mineral deposits within the cylinder.

| Class No. | Typical Fluids | Temperature Range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Standard Nitrile Polyurethane | Air, Nitrogen <br> Hydraulic Oil, Mil-H-5606 Oil | $\begin{aligned} & -10^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \text { to } \\ & +165^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| 2* Optional <br> Water base fluid seal <br> Nitrile | Water, Water-Glycol, HWCF - See Class 6 below. Water-in-Oil Emulsion Houghto-Safe, 271, 620, 5040 Mobil Pyrogard D, Shell Irus 905 Ucon Hydrolube J-4 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline-10^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \text { to } \\ & +165^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 Special (EPR) (At extra cost) <br> Note: Class 3 seals are not compa | Some Phosphate Ester Fluids Skydrol 500, 7000 coil. | $\begin{aligned} & -10^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \text { to } \\ & +130^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+54^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| 4 Special (Nitrile) (At extra cost) | Low Temperature Air or Hydraulic Oil | $\begin{aligned} & -50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \text { to } \\ & +150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+66^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| 5 Optional (At extra cost) (Fluorocarbon Seals) | High Temperature <br> Houghto-Safe 1010, 1055, 1120 <br> Fryquel 150, 220, 300, 550 <br> Mobil Pyrogard 42,43,53,55 | See above paragraph on Fluorocarbon seals for recommended temperature range. |
| Note: Class 5 seals are not suitable for use with Skydrol fluid, but can be used with hydraulic oil if desired |  |  |
| 6 Optional (HWCF) (At extra cost) | Houghton, Hydrolubric 120B Sonsol Lubrizol, for other HWCF - consult factory. | $\begin{aligned} & +40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \text { to } \\ & +120^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+49^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

## Application Data

The proper application of a fluid power cylinder requires consideration of the operating pressure, the fluid medium, the mounting style, the length of stroke, the type of piston rod connection to the load, thrust or tension loading on the
rod, mounting attitude, the speed of stroke, and how the load in motion will be stopped. Information given here provides pressure rating data for pneumatic and hydraulic cylinders.

## Hydraulic Cylinders (Medium-Duty)

Pressure ratings for JV Series hydraulic cylinders vary by bore size and rod size as shown in table below. For pressures higher than those indicated, H Series or HV2 Series heavyduty cylinders should be used.

JV Series Hydraulic Cylinders
Maximum Pressure Rating

| Bore Size (Inches) | Rod Diameters (Inches) | Pressure Rating <br> At 4:1 Design* Factor (On Tensile) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1/2 | 1900 |
|  | 5/8 | 1900 |
| $1^{1 / 2}$ | 5/8 | 2000 |
|  | 1 | 2300 |
| 2 | 5/8 | 1100 |
|  | 1 | 2000 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 2000 |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ | 5/8 | 700 |
|  | 1 | 1400 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 1400 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 1400 |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | 1 | 1300 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 1300 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 1300 |
|  | 2 | 1300 |
| 4 | 1 | 900 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 900 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 900 |
|  | 2 | 900 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 900 |
| 5 | 1 | 600 |
|  | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 950 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 950 |
|  | 2 | 950 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 950 |
|  | 3 | 950 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 950 |
| 6 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 700 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 700 |
|  | 2 | 700 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 700 |
|  | 3 | 700 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 700 |
|  | 4 | 700 |
| 8 | $1^{3 / 8}$ | 400 |
|  | $1^{3 / 4}$ | 650 |
|  | 2 | 650 |
|  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 650 |
|  | 3 | 650 |
|  | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 650 |
|  | 4 | 650 |
|  | $4^{1 / 2}$ | 650 |
|  | 5 | 650 |
|  | $5^{1 / 2}$ | 650 |

[^4]
## Ports

Miller JV Series cylinders can be supplied with SAE straight O-ring ports or NPTF pipe thread ports. If specified on your order, extra ports can be provided on the sides of heads or caps that are not occupied by mountings or cushion valve.

Standard port location is position 1 as shown on line drawings in product catalog and Figure 1 below. Cushion adjustment needle and check valves are at positions 2 and 4 (or 3), depending on mounting style. Heads or caps which do not have an integral mounting can be rotated and assembled with ports at $90^{\circ}$ or $180^{\circ}$ from standard position. Mounting styles on which head or cap can be rotated at no extra charge are shown in Table A below. To order, specify by position number. In such assemblies the cushion adjustment needle and check valve rotate accordingly since their relationship with port position does not change.

Figure 1


Head (Rod) End


Table A

| Model | Port Position Available |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Head End | Cap End |
| $51,52,53,61,62,63,64$, <br> $65,66,89$ | $1,2,3$ or 4 | $1,2,3$ or 4 |
| 82,84 | $1,2,3$ or 4 | 1 or 3 |
| 81 | 1 or 3 | $1,2,3$ or 4 |
| 72,74 | 1 | 1 |

Ports can be supplied at positions other than those shown in Table A at an extra charge. To order, specify port position as shown in Figure 1.

## Straight Thread Ports

The SAE straight thread O-ring port is recommended for hydraulic applications. Miller will furnish this port configuration at positions shown in Table A. This port can also be provided at positions other than those shown in Table A at an extra charge. SAE port size numbers are listed next to the NPTF pipe thread counterparts for each bore size in the respective product catalogs. Size number, tube, O.D. and port thread size for SAE ports are listed in Table B.

Table B
SAE Straight Thread O-Ring Ports

| Size <br> No. | Tube O.D. (In.) | Thread Size | Size <br> No. | Tube O.D. (In.) | Thread Size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1/8 | 5/16-24 | 12 | $3 / 4$ | $1^{1 / 16-12}$ |
| 3 | 3/16 | 3/8-24 | - | - | - |
| 4 | 1/4 | 7/16-20 | 16 | 1 | 15/16-12 |
| 5 | 5/16 | 1/2-20 | 20 | $1^{1 / 4}$ | 15/8-12 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 9/16-18 | 24 | $1^{1 / 1 / 2}$ | 17/8-12 |
| 8 | 1/2 | $3 / 4-16$ | 32 | 2 | $2^{1 / 2}-12$ |
| 10 | 5/8 | 7/8-14 | - | - | - |

Note: For the pressure ratings of individual connectors, contact your connector supplier. Hydraulic cylinders applied with meter out or deceleration circuits are subject to intensified pressure at the cylinder piston rod end. The rod end pressure is approximately equal to:

Effective Cap End Piston Area
Effective Rod End Piston Area $\times$ Operating Pressure

## International Ports

Other port configurations to meet international requirements are available at extra cost. Miller JV Series cylinders can be supplied, on request, with British standard taper port (BSPT). Such port has a taper of 1 in 16 measured on the diameter ( $1 / 16^{4}$ " per inch). The thread form is Whitworth System, and size and number of threads per inch are as follows:

Table C
British Standard Pipe Threads

| Nominal <br> Pipe Size | No. Threads <br> Per Inch | Pipe <br> O.D. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 8$ | 28 | .383 |
| $1 / 4$ | 19 | .518 |
| $3 / 8$ | 19 | .656 |
| $1 / 2$ | 14 | .825 |
| $3 / 4$ | 14 | 1.041 |
| 1 | 11 | 1.309 |
| $1^{1 / 4}$ | 11 | 1.650 |
| $11 / 2$ | 11 | 1.882 |
| 2 | 11 | 2.347 |

British standard parallel internal threads are designated as BSPP and have the same thread form and number of threads per inch as the BSPT type and can be supplied, on request, at extra cost. Unless otherwise specified, the BSPP or BSPT port size supplied will be the same nominal pipe size as the NPTF port for a given bore size cylinder.

Metric ports can also be supplied to order at extra cost. Consult factory.

## Stroke Data

Miller cylinders are available in any practical stroke length．The following information should prove helpful to you in selecting the proper stroke for your cylinder application．
Stroke Tolerances Stroke length tolerances are required due to buildup of tolerances of piston，head，cap and cylinder body．Standard production stroke tolerances run $+1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $-1 / 64$＂ up to 20 ＂stroke，$+1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to -.20 ＂for 21 ＂to 60 ＂and $+^{1 / 32 " ~ t o ~}-1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ for greater than 60＂stroke．For closer tolerances on stroke length，it is necessary to specify the required tolerance plus the operating pressure and temperature at which the cylin－ der will operate．Stroke tolerances smaller than $.015^{\prime \prime}$ are not generally practical due to elasticity of cylinders．If machine design requires such close tolerances，use of a stroke adjuster （below）may achieve the desired result．

## Tie Rod Supports



Rigidity of Envelope The prestressed tie rod construction of cylinders has advantages in rigidity within the limits of the cylinder tube to resist buckling．For long stroke cylinders within practical limits．Tie rod supports（see table below）which move the tie rod centerlines radially outward are used．
Standard tie rod supports are kept within the envelope dimen－ sions of the head and cap，and generally do not interfere with mounting a long cylinder．

|  |  |  |  |  | Str | k | 㖪 | es） |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 는 | Bore | 36 | 48 | 60 | 72 | 84 | 96 | 108 | 120 | 132 | 44 | 5 |  |
| 응 | 1 | － | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  | ons | lt F | cto |  |  |
| ¢ ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ | $1^{1 / 2}$ | － | － | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| E¢ | 2 | － | － | － | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| $\overline{2}$ | $2^{1 / 2}$ | － | － | － | － | － | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 亏 | $3^{1 / 4}$ | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| の | 4 | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Note：5＂through 8＂bore sizes－no supports required．

## Stroke Adjusters

Stroke Adjusters For the requirement where adjusting the stroke is specified．Miller has several designs to offer，one of which is illustrated below．This is suitable for infrequent ${ }^{*}$ adjust－ ment and is economical．


Here a＂retracting stroke adjuster＂must be called for in specifications，and the length of the adjust－ ment must be specified．
Where frequent adjust－ ment or cushions at the cap end are required， other designs are avail－ able according to applica－

| Bore Size JV \＆AV Series | D | J | K | $\stackrel{\mathrm{L}}{\text { (Max.) }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1112， 2 | $1 / 2-20$ | 5／16 | 15／16 | 5 |
| $2^{1 / 2,31 / 31 / 4,4}$ | 3／4－16 | 7／16 | 11／4 | 8 |
| 5， 6 | 1－14 | 5／8 | $1^{11 / 16}$ | 9 |
| 8 | 11／2－12 | 15／16 | $2^{1 / 8}$ | 18 |
| 10 | 2－12 | 15／16 | $2^{11 / 16}$ | 20 |
| 12， 14 | $2^{1 / 2-12}$ | $1^{11 / 16}$ | $3^{1 / 8}$ | 20 |
| － | 3－12 | 2 | $3^{1 / 4}$ | 20 |
| － | $3^{1 / 2}$－12 | $2^{3 / 8}$ | $3^{1 / 2}$ | 20 | tion needs．

＊Infrequent is defined by positioning the retract stroke in a couple of attempts at original machine set－up．The frequent stroke adjuster is recommended when adjustments may be required by the end user．

## Thrust Key Mountings

Thrust key mountings eliminate the need of using fitted bolts or external keys on side mounted cylinders．Cylinder Models 72 and 74 can be provided with the bushing retainer plate extended below the mounting side of the cylinder（see illustra－ tion below）．This extended retainer plate can then be fitted into a keyway milled into the mounting surface of the machine member．


| Bore | Dim． FA | Dim． PA | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dim. PD } \\ \text { Mtg. Styles } \\ 72,74 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\begin{array}{r} .312+.000 \\ -.002 \end{array}$ | 3／16 | 15／16 |
| $1^{1 / 2}$ |  |  | 13／16 |
| 2 |  |  | $1^{7 / 16}$ |
| $2^{1 / 2}$ |  |  | $1^{11 / 16}$ |
| $3^{1 / 4}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .562+.000 \\ -.002 \end{array}$ | 5／16 | $2^{3 / 16}$ |
| 4 |  |  | $2^{9 / 16}$ |
| 5 |  |  | $3^{1 / 16}$ |
| 6 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline .687+.000 \\ -.002 \end{array}$ | 3／8 | 35／8 |

## Stop Tubing

Stop tube is recommended to lengthen the distance between the bushing and piston to reduce bearing loads when the cylinder is fully extended. This is especially true of horizontally mounted and long stroke cylinders. Long stroke cylinders achieve additional stability through the use of a stop tube.

## Drawing A



When specifying cylinders with long stroke and stop tube, be sure to call out the net stroke and the length of the stop tube. Machine design can be continued without delay by laying in a cylinder equivalent in length to the NET STROKE PLUS STOP TUBE LENGTH, which is referred to as GROSS STROKE.

Drawing B


This design is supplied on all non-cushion cylinders.

## Mounting Classes

Standard mountings for fluid power cylinders fall into three basic groups. The groups can be summarized as follows:
Group 1 Straight Line Force Transfer with fixed mounts which absorb force on cylinder centerline.
Group 2 Pivot Force Transfer. Pivot mountings permit a cylinder to change its alignment in one plane.
Group 3 Straight Line Force Transfer with fixed mounts which do not absorb force on cylinder centerline.
Because a cylinder's mounting directly affects the maximum pressure at which the cylinder can be used, the chart below should be helpful in selection of the proper mounting combination for your application. Stroke length, piston rod connection to load, extra piston rod length over standard, etc., should be considered for thrust loads. Alloy steel mounting bolts are recommended for all mounting styles, and thrust keys are recommended for Group 3.

| Group 1 FIXED MOUNTS which absorb force on cylinder centerline. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

# Miller JV Series Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders 

## Piston Rod - Stroke Selection Chart



## How to Use the Chart

The selection of a piston rod for thrust (push) conditions requires the following steps:

1. Determine the type of cylinder mounting style and rod end connection to be used. Then consult the chart below and find the "stroke factor" that corresponds to the conditions used.
2. Using this stroke factor, determine the "basic length" from the equation:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Basic } \\
\text { Length }
\end{gathered}=\begin{aligned}
& \text { Actual } \\
& \text { Stroke }
\end{aligned} \times \begin{gathered}
\text { Stroke } \\
\text { Factor }
\end{gathered}
$$

The graph is prepared for standard rod extensions beyond the face of the bushing retainers. For rod extensions greater than standard, add the increase to the stroke in arriving at the "basic length."
3. Find the load imposed for the thrust application by multiplying the full bore area of the cylinder by the system pressure.
4. Enter the graph along the values of "basic length" and "thrust" as found above and note the point of intersection:
A) The correct piston rod size is read from the diagonally curved line labeled "Rod Diameter" next above the point of intersection.
B) The required length of stop tube is read from the right of the graph by following the shaded band in which the point of intersection lies.
C) If required length of stop tube is in the region labeled "consult
factory," submit the following information for an individual analysis:

1) Cylinder mounting style.
2) Rod end connection and method of guiding load.
3) Bore, required stroke, length of rod extension (Dim. "LA") if greater than standard, and series of cylinder used.
4) Mounting position of cylinder. (Note: If at an angle or vertical, specify direction of piston rod.)
5) Operating pressure of cylinder if limited to less than standard pressure for cylinder selected.

| Recommended Mounting Styles for Maximum Stroke and Thrust Loads | Rod End Connection | Case |  | Stroke Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Groups 1 or 3 <br> Long stroke cylinders for thrust loads should be mounted using a heavy-duty mounting style at one end, firmly fixed and aligned to take the principal force. Additional mounting should be specified at the opposite end, which should be used for alignment and support. An intermediate support may also be desirable for long stroke cylinders mounted horizontally. See "Tie Rod Supports - Rigidity of Envelope" for a guide. Machine mounting pads can be adjustable for support mountings to achieve proper alignment. | Fixed and Rigidly Guided | I |  | . 50 |
|  | Pivoted and Rigidly Guided | II |  | . 70 |
|  | Supported but not Rigidly Guided | III |  | 2.00 |
| Group 2 <br> Model 81 - Trunnion on Head | Pivoted and Rigidly Guided | IV |  | 1.00 |
| Model 89 - Intermediate Trunnion | Pivoted and Rigidly Guided | V |  | 1.50 |
| Model 82 - Trunnion on Cap or Model 84 - Clevis on Cap | Pivoted and Rigidly Guided |  |  | 2.00 |


|  <br> (19) |  |  | Replacement Mountings \& Hardware |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Symbol | Description |
|  |  |  | 2 | Head, side lug mount |
|  |  |  | 3 | Head, centerline lug mount |
|  |  |  | 4 | Head, side tap mount |
|  |  |  | 5 | Head, trunnion mount |
|  |  |  | 8 | Cap, side lug mount |
|  |  |  | 9 | Cap, centerline lug mount |
|  |  |  | 10 | Cap, side tap mount |
|  |  |  | 11 | Cap, trunnion mount |
|  |  |  | 12 | Cap, fixed clevis mount |
|  |  |  | 12A | Cap, eye, w/spherical bearing mount |
|  |  |  | 19 | Tie rod |
|  |  |  | 20 | Tie rod, head end mount |
|  |  |  | 21 | Tie rod, cap end mount |
|  |  |  | 23 | Tie rod nut |
|  |  |  | 25 | Detachable clevis, mount |
|  |  |  | 28 | Flange, rectangular, head mount |
|  |  |  | 28B | Head, square mount |
|  |  |  | 29 | Flange, rectangular, cap mount |
| Model 84 |  |  | 29B | Cap, square mount |
|  |  |  | 30 | Flange, square, head mount |
|  |  |  | 31 | Flange, square, cap mount |
|  |  |  | 66 | Intermediate trunnion |
|  |  |  | 67 | Screws, intermediate trunnion |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Model 81 | Model 82 | 87 | Retaining ring mount |
|  |  |  | How to Order <br> Give cylinder model number, bore, stroke, serial number and symbol number shown above to insure proper replacement. |  |
| (5) | (11) |  |  |  |
| Model 94 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |



|  | Parts | Assemblies (Includes Symbol Numbers Shown) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Symbol | Description | Symbol | Description | Ring Type Piston | Lipseal Type Piston |
| 1 | Head, ported, non-cushioned | C1SA | Head, ported, cushioned |  | 1, 69, 70,71 \& 72 |
| 7 | Cap, ported, non-cushioned | C7SA | Cap, ported, cushioned |  | $7,69,70,73$ \& 74 |
| 14 | Bushing | 62 | Bushing kit |  | $14,40,41,43$ \& 45 |
| 15 | Cylinder tube | - | - |  | - |
| 16 | Piston, ring type | - | - |  | - |
| 17 | Piston, lipseal type | - | - |  | - |
| 18 | Cushion plunger, cushioned cylinder only | - | - |  | - |
| 19 | Tie rod | - | - |  | - |
| 23 | Tie rod nut | - | - |  | - |
| 27 | Retainer | - | - |  | - |
| 34 | Piston rod, single rod type, non-cushioned | 34SA | Piston \& rod assembly, single rod type - non-cushioned | 16,34 \& 48 | 17, 34, 42 \& 44 |
| 35 | Piston rod, single rod type, cushioned head end | 35SA | Piston \& rod assembly, single rod type - cush. head end | 16, 18, 35 \& 48 | 17, 18, 35, 42 \& 44 |
| 36 | Piston rod, single rod type, cushioned cap end | 36SA | Piston \& rod assembly, single rod type - cush. cap end | 16,36 \& 48 | 17, 36, 42 \& 44 |
| 37 | Piston rod, single rod type, cushioned both ends | 37SA | Piston \& rod assembly, single rod type - cush. both ends | 16, 18, 37 \& 48 | 17, 18, 37, 42 \& 44 |
| 40 | Rod wiper | - |  |  | - |
| 41 | Rod seal | - |  |  | - |
| 42 | Lipseal, piston | - |  |  | - |
| 43 | Back-up washer, bushing | - |  |  | - |
| 44 | Back-up washer, piston | - | Seal Kits |  | - |
| 45 | O-ring, bushing to head seal | - |  |  | - |
| 47 | O-ring, cylinder tube end seal | - |  |  | - |
| 48 | Piston ring | - |  |  | - |
| 57 | Piston rod, double rod type, non-cushioned | 57SA | Piston \& Rod assembly, double rod type - non-cush. | 16, 48, 57 \& 60 | 17, 42, 44, 57 \& 60 |
| 58 | Piston rod, double rod type, cushioned one end | 58SA | Piston \& rod assembly, double rod type - cush. one end | $16,18,48,58$ \& 60 | 17, 18, 42, 44, 58 \& 60 |
| 59 | Piston rod, double rod type, cushioned both ends | 59SA | Piston \& rod assembly, double rod type - cush. both ends | $16,18,48,58$ \& 61 | 17, 18, 42, 44, 58 \& 61 |
| 60 | Piston rod extension, double rod type-non-cushioned | - | - |  | - |
| 61 | Piston rod extension, double rod type - cushioned | - | - |  | - |
| 69 | O-ring, cushion adjustment \& check valve screw | - |  |  | - |
| 70 | Needle valve, cushion adjustment | - |  |  | - |
| 71 | Ball, check valve | - | Cushion |  | - |
| 72 | Plug screw, check valve | - | Kits |  | - |
| 73 | Cushion bushing, cap end floating check valve | - |  |  | - |
| 74 | Retaining ring, floating cushion bushing | - |  |  | - |
| 122 | Socket cap screws | - | Seal Kits |  | - |

## Standard Cushion Hardware Kits

| Bore <br> Size | Rod <br> Diameter | For Head Assemblies Order Kits <br> By Number Below: (Kits include <br> Symbols 69, 70,71 \& 72 for One Head) <br> Series JV | For Cap Assemblies Order Kits <br> By Number Below: (Kits include <br> Symbols 69, 70, 73 \& 74 for One Cap) <br> Series JV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | JV-CUKH1-9 | JV-CUKC1-13 |
|  | $5 / 8$ | JV-CUKH1-10 | JV-CUKC1-14 |
| 2 | 1 | JV-CUKH1-10M | JV-CUKC1-14 |
|  | $5 / 8,1$ | JV-CUKH1-10 |  |
|  | $13 / 8$ | JV-CUKH1-10M |  |
| $31 / 4$ | $5 / 8,1,13 / 8$ | JV-CUKH1-10 | JV-CUKC1-15 |
| 4 | $13 / 4$ | JV-CUKH1-10M | JV-CUKC1-15 |
| 5 | All | JV-CUKH1-11 | JV-CUKC1-15A |
| 6 | All | JV-CUKH1-11 | JV-CUKC1-16 |
| 6 | $13 / 8-31 / 2$ | JV-CUKH1-11A | JV-CUKC1-16A |
| 8 | 4 | JV-CUKH1-12 | JV-CUKC1-17 |

## Fluorocarbon Cushion Hardware Kits

| Bore <br> Size | Rod <br> Diameter | For Head Assemblies Order Kits <br> By Number Below: (Kits include <br> Symbols 69, <br> Series JV $\& 7$ 72) | For Cap Assemblies Order Kits <br> By Number Below: (Kits include <br> Symbols 69, 70,73 \& 74) <br> Series JV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | JV-CUKH5-28 | JV-CUKC5-32 |
|  | $5 / 8$ | JV-CUKH5-29 | JV-CUKC5-33 |
| 2 | 1 | JV-CUKH5-29M | JV-CUKC5-33 |
|  | $5 / 8,1$ | JV-CUKH5-29 |  |
| $21 / 2$ | $13 / 8$ | JV-CUKH5-29M | JV-CUKC5-34 |
| $31 / 4$ | $5 / 8,1,13 / 8$ | JV-CUKH5-29 | JV-CUKC5-34 |
| 4 | $13 / 4$ | JV-CUKH5-29M | JV-CUKC5-34A |
| 5 | All | JV-CUKH5-30 | JV-CUKC5-35 |
| 6 | All | JV-CUKH5-30 | JV-CUKC5-35A |
| 6 | $13 / 8-31 / 2$ | JV-CUKH5-30A | JV-CUKC5-36 |
| 8 | 4 | JVCUKH5-31 |  |


| Symbol | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| 14 | Bushing |
| 40 | Rod Wiper |
| 41 | Rod Seal |
| 42 | Piston lipseal |
| 43 | Bushing back-up washer |
| 44 | Piston back-up washer |
| 45 | Bushing to head o-ring |
| 47 | End seal o-ring |
| 48 | Piston ring |
| 62 | Bushing kit |



## Seal Kits for Class 1 \& 2 Service

Material: Buna-N (Nitrile)
For operating temperature and fluid compatibility, see "Operating Fluids and Temperature Range" page.
Bushing wrenches are available to ease (rod) seal or bushing removal without disassembly of the cylinder. (For rod diameters over $21 / \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime}$.)
For detailed seal replacement instructions see service bulletin M0995-M1, M2 and M3.

| Rod Dia. | Bushing (Symbol 62) Kits Contains Symbols $14,40,41,43 \& 45$ | Rod Seal Kits Contains Symbols $40,41,43 \& 45$ | Bushing Wrench | Spanner Wrench |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/2 | JV-KR100-50 | JV-KR300-50 | Not Required | Not Required |
| 5/8 | JV-KR100-63 | JV-KR300-63 |  |  |
| 1 | JV-KR100-100 | JV-KR300-100 |  |  |
| $13 / 8$ | JV-KR100-138 | JV-KR300-138 |  |  |
| $13 / 4$ | JV-KR100-175 | JV-KR300-175 |  |  |
| 2 | JV-KR100-200 | JV-KR300-200 |  |  |
| $21 / 2$ | JV-KR100-250 | JV-KR300-250 |  |  |
| 3 | JV-KR100-300 | JV-KR300-300 | 0695960000 | 0116770000 |
| $31 / 2$ | JV-KR100-350 | JV-KR300-350 | 0695970000 | 0116770000 |
| 4 | JV-KR100-400 | JV-KR300-400 | 0695980000 | 0116780000 |
| $41 / 2$ | JV-KR100-450 | JV-KR300-450 | 0838770000 | 0116780000 |
| 5 | JV-KR100-500 | JV-KR300-500 | 0695990000 | 0116780000 |
| $51 / 2$ | JV-KR100-550 | JV-KR300-550 | 0696000000 | 0116780000 |


| Bore | Piston Seal Kits <br> JV Series <br> Contains 2 Each <br> Symbols: 42, 44 \& 47 | Piston Ring Kits <br> JV Series <br> Contains 2 Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | JV-KB100-100 | JV-KB300-100 |
| $11 / 2$ | JV-KB100-150 | SV-KB300-150 |
| 2 | JV-KB100-200 | JV-KB300-200 |
| $21 / 2$ | JV-KB100-250 | JV-KB300-250 |
| $31 / 4$ | JV-KB100-325 | JV-KB300-325 |
| 4 | JV-KB100-400 | JV-KB300-400 |
| 5 | JV-KB100-500 | JV-KB300-500 |
| 6 | JV-KB100-600 | JV-KB300-600 |
| 8 | JV-KB100-800 | JV-KB300-800 |

## Piston Seal Options

## Lipseal Type Piston

(as shown above)
Supplied as standard on JV Series hydraulic cylinders.

## Ring Type Piston



Optional for JV Series hydraulic cylinders.

| Bore <br> Size | Tube Seal Kits <br> Contains 2 Each Symbol 47 | Tie Rod Torque <br> Specifications (Ft. Lbs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | JV-ES100-100 | 2 |
| $11 / 2$ | JV-ES100-150 | 5 |
| 2 | JV-ES100-200 | 11 |
| $21 / 2$ | JV-ES100-250 | 11 |
| $31 / 4$ | JV-ES100-325 | 25 |
| 4 | JV-ES100-400 | 25 |
| 5 | JV-ES100-500 | 60 |
| 6 | JV-ES100-600 | 60 |
| 8 | JV-ES100-800 | 110 |

## How to Order

Individual seals contained in the kits are available separately; however, we recommend purchasing complete kits because of convenience and lower replacement cost. When ordering seal kits, give part number listed above. To be sure of exact replacement, give serial number of cylinder when ordering replacement kits or seals.

| Symbol | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| 14 | Bushing |
| 40 | Rod Wiper |
| 41 | Rod Seal |
| 42 | Piston lipseal |
| 43 | Bushing back-up washer |
| 44 | Piston back-up washer |
| 45 | Bushing to head o-ring |
| 47 | End seal o-ring |
| 48 | Piston ring |
| 62 | Bushing kit |



## Seal Kits for Class 5 Service

Material: Fluorocarbon
For operating temperature and fluid compatibility, see "Operating Fluids and Temperature Range" page.
Bushing wrenches are available to ease (rod) seal or bushing removal without disassembly of the cylinder. (For rod diameters over 2 1/2".)
For detailed seal replacement instructions see service bulletin M0995-M1, M3 and M5.

| Rod Dia. | Bushing (Symbol 62) Kits Contains Symbols 14, 40, 41, 43 \& 45 | Rod Seal Kits Contains Symbols $40,41,43 \& 45$ | Bushing Wrench | Spanner Wrench |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/2 | JV-KR200-50 | JV-KR400-50 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { Required } \end{gathered}$ | Not Required |
| 5/8 | JV-KR200-63 | JV-KR400-63 |  |  |
| 1 | JV-KR200-100 | JV-KR400-100 |  |  |
| $13 / 8$ | JV-KR200-138 | JV-KR400-138 |  |  |
| $13 / 4$ | JV-KR200-175 | JV-KR400-175 |  |  |
| 2 | JV-KR200-200 | JV-KR400-200 |  |  |
| $21 / 2$ | JV-KR200-250 | JV-KR400-250 |  |  |
| 3 | JV-KR200-300 | JV-KR400-300 | 0695960000 | 0116770000 |
| $31 / 2$ | JV-KR200-350 | JV-KR400-350 | 0695970000 | 0116770000 |
| 4 | JV-KR200-400 | JV-KR400-400 | 0695980000 | 0116780000 |
| $41 / 2$ | JV-KR200-450 | JV-KR400-450 | 0838770000 | 0116780000 |
| 5 | JV-KR200-500 | JV-KR400-500 | 0695990000 | 0116780000 |
| $51 / 2$ | JV-KR200-550 | JV-KR400-550 | 0696000000 | 0116780000 |


| Bore | Piston Seal Kits <br> Contains 2 Each <br> Symbols: <br> 42, 44 \& 47 | Piston Ring Kits <br> Contains 2 Each <br> Symbols 47 \& 4 Each <br> Symbol 48 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | JV-KB200-100 | JV-KB400-100 |
| $11 / 2$ | JV-KB200-150 | JV-KB400-150 |
| 2 | JV-KB200-200 | JV-KB400-200 |
| $21 / 2$ | JV-KB200-250 | JV-KB400-250 |
| $31 / 4$ | JV-KB200-325 | JV-KB400-325 |
| 4 | JV-KB200-400 | JV-KB400-400 |
| 5 | JV-KB200-500 | JV-KB400-500 |
| 6 | JV-KB200-600 | JV-KB400-600 |
| 8 | JV-KB200-800 | JV-KB400-800 |


| Piston Seal Options |
| :--- | :--- |
| Lipseal Type Piston |
| (as shown above) |
| Supplied as standard on JV |
| Series hydraulic cylinders. |
| Ring Type Piston |
| Optional for JV Series hydraulic |
| cylinders. |


| Bore <br> Size | Tube Seal Kits <br> Contains 2 Each <br> Symbol 47 | Tie Rod Torque <br> Specifications (Ft. Lbs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | JV-ES200-100 | 2 |
| $11 / 2$ | JV-ES200-150 | 5 |
| 2 | JV-ES200-200 | 11 |
| $21 / 2$ | JV-ES200-250 | 11 |
| $31 / 4$ | JV-ES200-325 | 25 |
| 4 | JV-ES200-400 | 25 |
| 5 | JV-ES200-500 | 60 |
| 6 | JV-ES200-600 | 60 |
| 8 | JV-ES200-800 | 110 |

## How to Order

Individual seals contained in the kits are available separately; however, we recommend purchasing complete kits because of convenience and lower replacement cost. When ordering seal kits, give part number listed above. To be sure of exact replacement, give serial number of cylinder when ordering replacement kits or seals.

## How to Order JV Series Cylinders

| Data Required On All Cylinder Orders <br> When ordering JV Series cylinders, be sure to specify each of the following requirements: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) Series Designation ("JV") | g) Length of Stroke |
| b) Mounting Model Specify your choice of mounting - as shown and dimensioned in this catalog. <br> c) Bushing Style ("B" or "R") | h) Piston Rod Diameter <br> Call out rod diameter. In JV Series cylinders, standard rod diameters will be furnished if not otherwise specified, unless length of stroke makes the application questionable. |
| d) Piston Rod End Thread Style <br> Call out thread style number. Thread style 2 will be furnished if not otherwise supplied. For special rod ends specify style " $X$ " as indicated below. | i) Ports NPTF is standard. <br> j) Port Locations <br> k) Modifications |
| e) Cushions (if required) <br> Specify "Cushion-head end," "Cushion-cap end" or "Cushion-both ends" as required. If cylinder is to have a double rod and only one cushion is required, be sure to specify clearly which end of the cylinder is to be cushioned. | Any modifications that are not identified in the cylinder number shown on the following page should be added to the specifications. These can include special fluids, special seals, air bleeds, double rod cylinder with different rod end styles and diameters. For further information consult factory. |

## Style X Rod End

A style $X$ rod end indicates a special rod end configuration. All special rod ends must be described by at least all three: KK; A; or W/WF specified with the rod fully retracted. A sketch or drawing should be submitted for rod ends requiring special machining such as snap ring grooves, keyways,

## Service Policy

When cylinders are returned to the factory for repairs, it is standard policy for Miller Fluid Power to make such part replacements as will put the cylinder in as good as new condition. Should the condition of the returned cylinder be such that expenses for repair exceed the cost of a new one, you will be notified.
tapers, multiple diameters, etc. It is good design practice to have this machining done on a diameter at least 0.065 inches smaller than the piston rod diameter. This allows the piston rod to have a chamfer preventing rod seal damage during assembly or maintenance.

## Certified Dimensions

Miller Fluid Power guarantees that all cylinders ordered from this catalog will be built to dimensions shown. All dimensions are certified to be correct, and thus it is not necessary to request certified drawings.

How to Order - Example: JV-72B2N-00400-00800-0138 N11-0


9* The number 9 refers to special options or modifications that deviate from the standard product offering.
Non-standard modifications and options not identified in the cylinder model number should be added in the notes when placing an order.

Modifications which can be placed under the designator " 9 " are as follows:

- Fluorocarbon Seals - for applications which experience operating temperatures up to and including $250^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
- Multiple Ports
- Special Port Threads
- Cushion Location
- Special Mounts

Note: The standard \#1 port location is at the top of the cylinder, and the standard cushion adjustment screw is in position \#2 when facing the rod end of the cylinder. If multiple ports are required, the last number of the part number should be " 9 ", indicating modified and the desired port location specified in the notes.

Cushions not available on 1" bore.

| Rod Dia. | Across Corners |
| :---: | :---: |
| $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{63 / 64}$ |
| $1^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{31 / 64}$ |
| $1^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{63 / 64}$ |
| $1^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ | $3^{41 / 64}$ |
| $2^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{3 / 4}$ |
| $2^{1 / 2 "}$ | $4^{21 / 64}$ |



## Safety Guide for Selecting and Using Hydraulic, Pneumatic Cylinders and Their Accessories

WARNING: $₫$ FAILURE OF THE CYLINDER, ITS PARTS, ITS MOUNTING, ITS CONNECTIONS TO OTHER OBJECTS, OR ITS CONTROLS CAN RESULT IN:

- Unanticipated or uncontrolled movement of the cylinder or objects connected to it.
- Falling of the cylinder or objects held up by it.
- Fluid escaping from the cylinder, potentially at high velocity.

THESE EVENTS COULD CAUSE DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY BY, FOR EXAMPLE, PERSONS FALLING FROM HIGH LOCATIONS, BEING CRUSHED OR STRUCK BY HEAVY OR FAST MOVING OBJECTS, BEING PUSHED INTO DANGEROUS EQUIPMENT OR SITUATIONS, OR SLIPPING ON ESCAPED FLUID.

Before selecting or using Parker Hannifin Corporation (the Company) cylinders or related accessories, it is important that you read, understand and follow the following safety information. Training is advised before selecting and using the Company's products.

### 1.0 General Instructions

1.1 Scope - This safety guide provides instructions for selecting and using (including assembling, installing, and maintaining) cylinder products. This safety guide is a supplement to and is to be used with the specific Company publications for the specific cylinder products that are being considered for use.
1.2 Fail Safe - Cylinder products can and do fail without warning for many reasons. All systems and equipment should be designed in a fail-safe mode so that if the failure of a cylinder product occurs people and property won't be endangered.
1.3 Distribution - Provide a free copy of this safety guide to each person responsible for selecting or using cylinder products. Do not select or use the Company's cylinders without thoroughly reading and understanding this safety guide as well as the specific Company publications for the products considered or selected.
1.4 User Responsibility - Due to very wide variety of cylinder applications and cylinder operating conditions, the Company does not warrant that any particular cylinder is suitable for any specific application. This safety guide does not analyze all technical parameters that must be considered in selecting a product. The hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders outlined in this catalog are designed to the Company's design guidelines and do not necessarily meet the design guideline of other agencies such as American Bureau of Shipping, ASME Pressure Vessel Code etc. The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for:

- Making the final selection of the cylinders and related accessories.
- Determining if the cylinders are required to meet specific design requirements as required by the Agency(s) or industry standards covering the design of the user's equipment.
- Assuring that the user's requirements are met, OSHA requirements are met, and safety guidelines from the applicable agencies such as but not limited to ANSI are followed and that the use presents no health or safety hazards.
- Providing all appropriate health and safety warnings on the equipment on which the cylinders are used.
1.5 Additional Questions - Call the appropriate Company technical service department if you have any questions or require any additional information. See the Company publication for the product being considered or used, or call 1-847-298-2400, or go to www.parker.com, for telephone numbers of the appropriate technical service department.
2.0 Cylinder and Accessories Selection
2.1 Seals - Part of the process of selecting a cylinder is the selection of seal compounds. Before making this selection, consult the "seal information page(s)" of the publication for the series of cylinders of interest.
The application of cylinders may allow fluids such as cutting fluids, wash down fluids etc. to come in contact with the external area of the cylinder. These fluids may attack the piston rod wiper and or the primary seal and must be taken into account when selecting and specifying seal compounds.
Dynamic seals will wear. The rate of wear will depend on many operating factors. Wear can be rapid if a cylinder is mis-aligned or if the cylinder has been improperly serviced. The user must take seal wear into consideration in the application of cylinders.
2.2 Piston Rods - Possible consequences of piston rod failure or separation of the piston rod from the piston include, but are not limited to are: - Piston rod and or attached load thrown off at high speed.
- High velocity fluid discharge.
- Piston rod extending when pressure is applied in the piston retract mode.
Piston rods or machine members attached to the piston rod may move suddenly and without warning as a consequence of other conditions occurring to the machine such as, but not limited to:
- Unexpected detachment of the machine member from the piston rod.
- Failure of the pressurized fluid delivery system (hoses, fittings, valves, pumps, compressors) which maintain cylinder position.
- Catastrophic cylinder seal failure leading to sudden loss of pressurized fluid.
- Failure of the machine control system.

Follow the recommendations of the "Piston Rod Selection Chart and Data" in the publication for the series of cylinders of interest. The suggested piston rod diameter in these charts must be followed in order to avoid piston rod buckling.
Piston rods are not normally designed to absorb bending moments or loads which are perpendicular to the axis of piston rod motion. These additional loads can cause the piston rod to fail. If these types of additional loads are expected to be imposed on the piston rod, their magnitude should be made known to our engineering department.
The cylinder user should always make sure that the piston rod is securely attached to the machine member.
On occasion cylinders are ordered with double rods (a piston rod extended from both ends of the cylinder). In some cases a stop is threaded on to one of the piston rods and used as an external stroke adjuster. On occasions spacers are attached to the machine member connected to the piston rod and also used as a stroke adjuster. In both cases the stops will create a pinch point and the user should consider appropriate use of guards. If these external stops are not perpendicular to the mating contact surface, or if debris is trapped between the contact surfaces, a bending moment will be placed on the piston rod, which can lead to piston rod failure. An external stop will also negate the effect of cushioning and will subject the piston rod to impact loading. Those two (2) conditions can cause piston rod failure. Internal stroke adjusters are available with and without cushions. The use of external stroke adjusters should be reviewed with our engineering department.
The piston rod to piston and the stud to piston rod threaded connections are secured with an anaerobic adhesive. The strength of the adhesive decreases with increasing temperature. Cylinders which can be exposed to temperatures above $+250^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(+121^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ are to be ordered with a non studded piston rod and a pinned piston to rod joint.
2.3 Cushions - Cushions should be considered for cylinder applications when the piston velocity is expected to be over 4 inches/second.
Cylinder cushions are normally designed to absorb the energy of a linear applied load. A rotating mass has considerably more energy than the same mass moving in a linear mode. Cushioning for a rotating mass application should be reviewed by our engineering department.
2.4 Cylinder Mountings - Some cylinder mounting configurations may have certain limitations such as but not limited to minimum stroke for side or foot mounting cylinders or pressure de-ratings for certain mounts. Carefully review the catalog for these types of restrictions.
Always mount cylinders using the largest possible high tensile alloy steel socket head cap screws that can fit in the cylinder mounting holes and torque them to the manufacturer's recommendations for their size.
2.5 Port Fittings - Hydraulic cylinders applied with meter out or deceleration circuits are subject to intensified pressure at piston rod end.
The rod end pressure is approximately equal to:

$$
\frac{\text { operating pressure } x \text { effective cap end area }}{\text { effective rod end piston area }}
$$

Contact your connector supplier for the pressure rating of individual connectors.
3.0 Cylinder and Accessories Installation and Mounting 3.1 Installation
3.1.1 - Cleanliness is an important consideration, and cylinders are shipped with the ports plugged to protect them from contaminants entering the ports. These plugs should not be removed until the piping is to be installed. Before making the connection to the cylinder ports, piping should be thoroughly cleaned to remove all chips or burrs which might have resulted from threading or flaring operations.
3.1.2 - Cylinders operating in an environment where air drying materials are present such as fast-drying chemicals, paint, or weld splatter, or other hazardous conditions such as excessive heat, should have shields installed to prevent damage to the piston rod and piston rod seals.
3.1.3 - Proper alignment of the cylinder piston rod and its mating component on the machine should be checked in both the extended and retracted positions. Improper alignment will result in excessive rod gland and/or cylinder bore wear. On fixed mounting cylinders attaching the piston rod while the rod is retracted will help in achieving proper alignment.
3.1.4 - Sometimes it may be necessary to rotate the piston rod in order to thread the piston rod into the machine member. This operation must always be done with zero pressure being applied to either side of the piston. Failure to follow this procedure may result in loosening the piston to rod-threaded connection. In some rare cases the turning of the piston rod may rotate a threaded piston rod gland and loosen it from the cylinder head. Confirm that this condition is not occurring. If it does, re-tighten the piston rod gland firmly against the cylinder head.
For double rod cylinders it is also important that when attaching or detaching the piston rod from the machine member that the torque be applied to the piston rod end of the cylinder that is directly attaching to the machine member with the opposite end unrestrained. If the design of the machine is such that only the rod end of the cylinder opposite to where the rod attaches to the machine member can be rotated, consult the factory for further instructions.

### 3.2 Mounting Recommendations

3.2.1 - Always mount cylinders using the largest possible high tensile alloy steel socket head screws that can fit in the cylinder mounting holes and torque them to the manufacturer's recommendations for their size.
3.2.2 - Side-Mounted Cylinders - In addition to the mounting bolts, cylinders of this type should be equipped with thrust keys or dowel pins located so as to resist the major load.
3.2.3 - Tie Rod Mounting - Cylinders with tie rod mountings are recommended for applications where mounting space is limited. The standard tie rod extension is shown as BB in dimension tables. Longer or shorter extensions can be supplied. Nuts used for this mounting style should be torqued to the same value as the tie rods for that bore size.
3.2.4 - Flange Mount Cylinders - The controlled diameter of the rod gland extension on head end flange mount cylinders can be used as a pilot to locate the cylinders in relation to the machine. After alignment has been obtained, the flanges may be drilled for pins or dowels to prevent shifting.
3.2.5 - Trunnion Mountings - Cylinders require lubricated bearing blocks with minimum bearing clearances. Bearing blocks should be carefully aligned and rigidly mounted so the trunnions will not be subjected to bending moments. The rod end should also be pivoted with the pivot pin in line and parallel to axis of the trunnion pins.
3.2.6 - Clevis Mountings - Cylinders should be pivoted at both ends with centerline of pins parallel to each other. After cylinder is mounted, be sure to check to assure that the cylinder is free to swing through its working arc without interference from other machine parts.
4.0 Cylinder and Accessories Maintenance, Troubleshooting and Replacement
4.1 Storage - At times cylinders are delivered before a customer is ready to install them and must be stored for a period of time. When storage is required the following procedures are recommended.
4.1.1 - Store the cylinders in an indoor area which has a dry, clean and noncorrosive atmosphere. Take care to protect the cylinder from both internal corrosion and external damage.
4.1.2 - Whenever possible cylinders should be stored in a vertical position (piston rod up). This will minimize corrosion due to possible condensation which could occur inside the cylinder. This will also minimize seal damage.
4.1.3 - Port protector plugs should be left in the cylinder until the time of installation.
4.1.4 - If a cylinder is stored full of hydraulic fluid, expansion of the fluid due to temperature changes must be considered. Installing a check valve with free flow out of the cylinder is one method.
4.1.5 - When cylinders are mounted on equipment that is stored outside for extended periods, exposed unpainted surfaces, e.g. piston rod, must be coated with a rust-inhibiting compound to prevent corrosion.

### 4.2 Cylinder Trouble Shooting

4.2.1 - External Leakage
4.2.1.1 - Rod seal leakage can generally be traced to worn or damaged seals. Examine the piston rod for dents, gouges or score marks, and replace piston rod if surface is rough.

Rod seal leakage could also be traced to gland wear. If clearance is excessive, replace rod bushing and seal. Rod seal leakage can also be traced to seal deterioration. If seals are soft or gummy or brittle, check compatibility of seal material with lubricant used if air cylinder, or operating fluid if hydraulic cylinder. Replace with seal material, which is compatible with these fluids. If the seals are hard or have lost elasticity, it is usually due to exposure to temperatures in excess of $165^{\circ} \mathrm{F} .\left(+74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Shield the cylinder from the heat source to limit temperature to $350^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. $\left(+177^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$.) and replace with fluorocarbon seals.
4.2.1.2 - Cylinder body seal leak can generally be traced to loose tie rods. Torque the tie rods to manufacturer's recommendation for that bore size.
Excessive pressure can also result in cylinder body seal leak. Determine maximum pressure to rated limits. Replace seals and retorque tie rods as in paragraph above. Excessive pressure can also result in cylinder body seal leak. Determine if the pressure rating of the cylinder has been exceeded. If so, bring the operating pressure down to the rating of the cylinder and have the tie rods replaced.
Pinched or extruded cylinder body seal will also result in a leak. Replace cylinder body seal and retorque as in paragraph above.
Cylinder body seal leakage due to loss of radial squeeze which shows up in the form of flat spots or due to wear on the O.D. or I.D. - Either of these are symptoms of normal wear due to high cycle rate or length of service. Replace seals as per paragraph above.

### 4.2.2 - Internal Leakage

4.2.2.1 - Piston seal leak (by-pass) 1 to 3 cubic inches per minute leakage is considered normal for piston ring construction. Virtually no static leak with lipseal type seals on piston should be expected. Piston seal wear is a usual cause of piston seal leakage. Replace seals as required.
4.2.2.2 - With lipseal type piston seals excessive back pressure due to over-adjustment of speed control valves could be a direct cause of rapid seal wear. Contamination in a hydraulic system can result in a scored cylinder bore, resulting in rapid seal wear. In either case, replace piston seals as required.
4.2.2.3 - What appears to be piston seal leak, evidenced by the fact that the cylinder drifts, is not always traceable to the piston. To make sure, it is suggested that one side of the cylinder piston be pressurized and the fluid line at the opposite port be disconnected. Observe leakage. If none is evident, seek the cause of cylinder drift in other component parts in the circuit.
4.2.3 - Cylinder Fails to Move the Load
4.2.3.1 - Pneumatic or hydraulic pressure is too low. Check the pressure at the cylinder to make sure it is to circuit requirements.
4.2.3.2 - Piston Seal Leak - Operate the valve to cycle the cylinder and observe fluid flow at valve exhaust ports at end of cylinder stroke. Replace piston seals if flow is excessive.
4.2.3.3 - Cylinder is undersized for the load - Replace cylinder with one of a larger bore size.
4.3 Erratic or Chatter Operation
4.3.1 - Excessive friction at rod gland or piston bearing due to load misalignment - Correct cylinder-to-load alignment.
4.3.2 - Cylinder sized too close to load requirements - Reduce load or install larger cylinder.
4.3.3 - Erratic operation could be traced to the difference between static and kinetic friction. Install speed control valves to provide a back pressure to control the stroke.
4.4 Cylinder Modifications, Repairs, or Failed Component - Cylinders as shipped from the factory are not to be disassembled and or modified. If cylinders require modifications, these modifications must be done at company locations or by the Company's certified facilities. The Industrial Cylinder Division Engineering Department must be notified in the event of a mechanical fracture or permanent deformation of any cylinder component (excluding seals). This includes a broken piston rod, tie rod, mounting accessory or any other cylinder component. The notification should include all operation and application details. This information will be used to provide an engineered repair that will prevent recurrence of the failure.
It is allowed to disassemble cylinders for the purpose of replacing seals or seal assemblies. However, this work must be done by strictly following all the instructions provided with the seal kits.

## Miller JV Series

Medium-Duty Hydraulic Cylinders

## NOTES

## Offer of Sale

The items described in this document and other documents and descriptions provided by Parker Hannifin Corporation, Hydraulics Group, and its authorized distributors ("Seller") are hereby offered for sale at prices to be established by Seller. This offer and its acceptance by any customer ("Buyer") shall be governed by all of the following Terms and Conditions. Buyer's order for any item described in its document, when communicated to Seller verbally, or in writing, shall constitute acceptance of this offer. All goods or work described will be referred to as "Products".

1. Terms and Conditions. Seller's willingness to offer Products, or accept an order for Products, to or from Buyer is expressly conditioned on Buyer's assent to these Terms and Conditions and to the terms and conditions found on-line at www.parker.com/saleterms/. Seller objects to any contrary or additional term or condition of Buyer's order or any other document issued by Buyer.
2. Price Adjustments; Payments. Prices stated on the reverse side or preceding pages of this document are valid for 30 days. After 30 days, Seller may change prices to reflect any increase in its costs resulting from state, federal or local legislation, price increases from its suppliers, or any change in the rate, charge, or classification of any carrier. The prices stated on the reverse or preceding pages of this document do not include any sales, use, or other taxes unless so stated specifically. Unless otherwise specified by Seller, all prices are F.O.B. Seller's facility, and payment is due 30 days from the date of invoice. After 30 days, Buyer shall pay interest on any unpaid invoices at the rate of $1.5 \%$ per month or the maximum allowable rate under applicable law.
3. Delivery Dates; Title and Risk; Shipment. All delivery dates are approximate and Seller shall not be responsible for any damages resulting from any delay. Regardless of the manner of shipment, title to any products and risk of loss or damage shall pass to Buyer upon tender to the carrier at Seller's facility (i.e., when it's on the truck, it's yours). Unless otherwise stated, Seller may exercise its judgment in choosing the carrier and means of delivery. No deferment of shipment at Buyers' request beyond the respective dates indicated will be made except on terms that will indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless against all loss and additional expense. Buyer shall be responsible for any additional shipping charges incurred by Seller due to Buyer's changes in shipping, product specifications or in accordance with Section 13, herein.
4. Warranty. Seller warrants that the Products sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of eighteen months from the date of delivery to Buyer. The prices charged for Seller's products are based upon the exclusive limited warranty stated above, and upon the following disclaimer: DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY: THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO PRODUCTS PROVIDED HEREUNDER. SELLER DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
5. Claims; Commencement of Actions. Buyer shall promptly inspect all Products upon delivery. No claims for shortages will be allowed unless reported to the Seller within 10 days of delivery. No other claims against Seller will be allowed unless asserted in writing within 60 days after delivery or, in the case of an alleged breach of warranty, within 30 days after the date within the warranty period on which the defect is or should have been discovered by Buyer. Any action based upon breach of this agreement or upon any other claim arising out of this sale (other than an action by Seller for any amount due to Seller from Buyer) must be commenced within thirteen months from the date of tender of delivery by Seller or, for a cause of action based upon an alleged breach of warranty, within thirteen months from the date within the warranty period on which the defect is or should have been discovered by Buyer.
6. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. UPON NOTIFICATION, SELLER WILL, AT ITS OPTION, REPAIR OR REPLACE A DEFECTIVE PRODUCT, OR REFUND THE PURCHÁSE PRICE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF, OR AS THE RESULT OF, THE SALE, DELIVERY, NON-DELIVERY, SERVICING, USE OR LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCTS OR ANY PART THEREOF, OR FOR ANY CHARGES OR EXPENSES OF ANY NATURE INCURRED WITHOUT SELLER'S WRITTEN CONSENT, EVEN IF SELLER HAS BEEN NEGLIGENT, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHER LEGAL THEORY. IN NO EVENT WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHER LEGAL THEORY. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY UNDER ANY
PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS.
7. Contingencies. Seller shall not be liable for any default or delay in performance if caused by circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller.
8. User Responsibility. The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the system and Product and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met. The user must analyze all aspects of the application and follow applicable industry standards and Product information. If Seller provides Product or system options, the user is responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and reasonably foreseeable uses of the Products or systems.
9. Loss to Buyer's Property. Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property. Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.
10. Special Tooling. A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitation, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture Products. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the Products, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller shall have the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.
11. Buyer's Obligation; Rights of Seller. To secure payment of all sums due or otherwise, Seller shall retain a security interest in the goods delivered and this agreement shall be deemed a Security Agreement under the Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer authorizes Seller as its attorney to execute and file on Buyer's behalf all documents Seller deems necessary to perfect its security interest. Seller shall have a security interest in, and lien upon, any property of Buyer in Seller's possession as security for the payment of any amounts owed to Seller by Buyer.
12. Improper Use and Indemnity. Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any claim, liability, damages, lawsuits, and costs (including attorney fees), whether for personal injury, property damage, patent, trademark or copyright infringement or any other claim, brought by or incurred by Buyer, Buyer's employees, or any other person, arising out of: (a) improper selection, improper application or other misuse of Products purchased by Buyer from Seller; (b) any act or omission, negligent or otherwise, of Buyer; (c) Seller's use of patterns, plans, drawings, or specifications furnished by Buyer to manufacture Product; or (d) Buyer's failure to comply with these terms and conditions. Seller shall not indemnify Buyer under any circumstance except as otherwise provided.
13. Cancellations and Changes. Orders shall not be subject to cancellation or change by Buyer for any reason, except with Seller's written consent and upon terms that will indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless against all direct, incidental and consequential loss or damage. Seller may change product features, specifications, designs and availability with notice to Buyer.
14. Limitation on Assignment. Buyer may not assign its rights or obligations under this agreement without the prior written consent of Seller.
15. Entire Agreement. This agreement contains the entire agreement between the Buyer and Seller and constitutes the final, complete and exclusive expression of the terms of the agreement. All prior or contemporaneous written or oral agreements or negotiations with respect to the subject matter are herein merged.
16. Waiver and Severability. Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not waive that provision nor will any such failure prejudice Seller's right to enforce that provision in the future. Invalidation of any provision of this agreement by legislation or other rule of law shall not invalidate any other provision herein. The remaining provisions of this agreement will remain in full force and effect.
17. Termination. This agreement may be terminated by Seller for any reason and at any time by giving Buyer thirty (30) days written notice of termination. In addition, Seller may by written notice immediately terminate this agreement for the following: (a) Buyer commits a breach of any provision of this agreement (b) the appointment of a trustee, receiver or custodian for all or any part of Buyer's property (c) the filing of a petition for relief in bankruptcy of the other Party on its own behalf, or by a third party (d) an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (e) the dissolution or liquidation of the Buyer.
18. Governing Law. This agreement and the sale and delivery of all Products hereunder shall be deemed to have taken place in and shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio, as applicable to contracts executed and wholly performed therein and without regard to conflicts of laws principles. Buyer irrevocably agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts of Cuyahoga County, Ohio with respect to any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this agreement. Disputes between the parties shall not be settled by arbitration unless, after a dispute has arisen, both parties expressly agree in writing to arbitrate the dispute.
19. Indemnity for Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights. Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Section. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. patents, U.S. trademarks, copyrights, trade dress and trade secrets ("Intellectual Property Rights"). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on an allegation that a Product sold pursuant to this Agreement infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If a Product is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using the Product, replace or modify the Product so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of the Product and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to Products delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any Product sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Section shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.
20. Taxes. Unless otherwise indicated, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of Products.
21. Equal Opportunity Clause. For the performance of government contracts and where dollar value of the Products exceed $\$ 10,000$, the equal employment opportunity clauses in Executive Order 11246, VEVRAA, and 41 C.F.R. §§ 60-1.4(a), 60-741.5(a), and 60-250.4, are hereby incorporated.

## Miller Fluid Power

500 South Wolf Road
Des Plaines, IL 60016 USA
Tel.: (847) 298-2400
Fax: (800) 892-1008
E-mail: MFPCylmktg@parker.com
Website: www.millerfluidpower.com

## Miller Fluid Power

160 Chisholm Drive
Milton, Ontario
Canada L9T 3G9
Tel.: (905) 693-3000
Fax: (905) 876-1958


[^0]:    A high strength rod end stud is supplied on thread style 2 through 2" diameter rods and on thread style 5 through $1^{3 / 8}$ " diameter rods. Larger sizes or special rod ends are cut threads. Style 2 rod ends are recommended where the workpiece is secured against the rod shoulder. When the workpiece is not shouldered, style 2

[^1]:    *For all Model 65 and Model 66 with max. oversized rods.

[^2]:    *Cylinder accessory dimensions conform to NFPA recommended standard NFPA/T3.6.8 R1-1984, NFPA recommended standard fluid power systems - cylinder dimensions for accessories for cataloged square head industrial types.
    $\theta$ See Accessory Load Capacity note on opposite page.
    -This size supplied with cotter pins.
    tIncludes Pivot Pin.

[^3]:    Maximum operating pressure at $4: 1$ design factor is based on tensile strength of material. Pressure ratings are based on standard commercial bearing ratings.

    * Dimension CD is hole diameter.
    ** To match pin diameter in rod eye and cap, when an oversize rod is required, specify rod end style ' X ', ' $K$ ' thread and ' A ' thread length for the standard rod diameter
    (first rod listed for the bore), and ' $W$ ' for the oversize rod. Order the rod eye and clevis bracket for the required bore size from the tables on the Spherical Bearings Accessory page.
    $\dagger$ Maximum operating pressure at 4:1 design factor is based on tensile strength of material.

[^4]:    *Applies to all mountings except Model 61.

